Survey Responses

18 November 2024 - 31 December 2024

Local Alcohol Policy - proposed changes

Your Say Selwyn

Project: Local Alcohol Policy Review

GRANICUS

VISITORS	
	284

CONTRIBUTORS			RESPONSES		
143			143		
143	0	0	143	0	0
Registered	Unverified	Anonymous	Registered	Unverified	Anonymous

Respondent No: 1
Login: Registered

Responded At: Nov 30, 2024 23:31:02 pm
Last Seen: Nov 30, 2024 10:25:49 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** There is a need in a growing community to have this facility extended to even 11pm or later. The reason, is to dissuade people driving while under the influence to find an open facility.
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 2
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 02, 2024 11:59:16 am
Last Seen: Dec 01, 2024 22:58:03 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 3
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 02, 2024 20:48:31 pm
Last Seen: Dec 11, 2024 11:23:08 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** As Bar Manager of the Lincoln Bowling Club it is totally impractical to have a voluntery Duty Manager on site at all times whenever the club is active.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Helpers behind the Bar are a necessity of a Bowling Club and as long as a Qualified Duty Manager is available on-call, then this is satisfactory.
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** The Lincoln Bowling Club is co- located between an early childhood education centre and a children's playground so it is impossible to support this position.
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** The Lincoln Bowling Club does not have an off-licence capability and therefore has no opinion on this option.
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** As Bar Manager of the Lincoln Bowling Club, I have no opinion on this option.
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** As Bar Manager of the Lincoln Bowling Club we currently have all required signage in place to encourage safe drinking practices in accordance with current legislative requirements
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Keith Martyn THOMPSON
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 4
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 07:01:48 am
Last Seen: Dec 03, 2024 17:52:21 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I am House Convenor at the Lincoln Bowling Club and am responsible for the running of the clubhouse, which includes the bar. I am a new member of the club and in my three months of membership I am impressed with the way our bar is run. It plays an important role in fostering friendships within the club and also within the wider bowling community in Canterbury. I have my servewise certificate, which means that currently I can run the bar knowing a duty manager is at the end of the phone if o need support. This arrangement means we can open at the times suited to our matches and other events. This would not be sustainable if we had to have a bar manager of site at all times. I suspect we would have to consider closing our bar if that was the case. We are low risk and I think the new policy should create a section for low risk clubs, such as bowling clubs. Our current duty managers have been volunteering long hours and we are encouraging some members to complete the servewise training to ease the load. It has been working well and we are disappointed that this change is being proposed.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 5
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 11:20:47 am
Last Seen: Dec 03, 2024 20:53:29 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I am submitting on behalf of Temple Basin Ski Club Inc, holders of a club license in Selwyn District. This proposal would be especially onerous for us, and other sports clubs with large facilities. Our "site" is some 320 hectares of terrain. In many instances our on field manager, who is the duty manager, may be called away from the small club licenced premise inside our lodge, for situations that may take several hours to resolve such as mechanical breakdowns or injury evacs, and also for quick day-to-day tasks like greeting new arrivals of having a meeting with ski patrol. As a lean charitable operation with a lot of volunteer labour it's not practicable for us to have the duty manager stationed at all times within the licenced premise area. My suggestion is that if you have challenges with certain club premises that you are trying to solve with this new requirement, to address it with conditions on that specific licence. If you aren't trying to address any specific challenges, just dispense with this condition change as needlessly onerous.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 6
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 11:23:59 am
Last Seen: Dec 03, 2024 22:20:57 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 7
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 11:41:38 am
Last Seen: Dec 03, 2024 22:40:01 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 8
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 19:43:26 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 06:38:15 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 9
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 21:48:34 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 08:46:41 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 10
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 21:50:05 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 08:45:37 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 11
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 21:52:05 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 08:49:23 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "Hi, I'm a life member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 12
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 22:07:45 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 08:58:13 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Allowance to be made for club ski fields like Temple Basin or Cheeseman and the like. These premises are reliant largely on volunteers and have limited staffing. The licence manager maybe called away at times ie: to attend to rope tows, flying fox ect. Could there be a caveat that those very remote premises have some leeway around the 'must be present at all times', to 'must be on the mountain and contactable'. To make this compulsory would place great hardship on an already tight budget. Thank you.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered

Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 13
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 22:08:52 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 09:06:33 am

Q1. **Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**

Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)
Hi, we're hoping the community might help out with a wee bit of grass roots democracy. Selwyn District Council is updating it's alcohol policies, and part of the changes will impact all the Clubbies that have a liquor licence for serving you a beer after you're done for the day, including Temple Basin. The problematic change is one that requires a duty manager to be present at all times while serving at the bar. With the shoestring operations that are usually found at the clubbies, the duty manager is often also the ski area manager or a similar position, and they might be overseeing the bar but also attending to about 100 other jobs around the field. This will be tough for Temple Basin to manage, and we think the other clubs will be in a similar situation of trying to make do with minimal labour. If you feel inspired to make a submission telling Selwyn this is a crappy idea, here is the link: https://yoursay.selwyn.govt.nz/local-alcohol-policy . Making a submission takes a couple of minutes - you have to make an account (booo!) and then write your feedback after selecting "other" on the relevent question. What follows is a form response that you can copy and paste or adapt in any way if you wish. Feel free to share this post elsewhere. Hi, I'm a member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.

Q2. **Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**

No

Q3. **Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**

No

Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 14
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 22:20:01 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 09:14:00 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	not answered
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	not answered
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 15
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 22:30:24 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 09:25:53 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I'm a member of a ski club within the selwyn district, and oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered

Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 16
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 22:45:13 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 09:37:56 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** NO! As a member of the ski clubs within the Selwyn district, I oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation. We love our club fields. They are amazing, incredibly unique places to NZ with an atmosphere, community and culture not found elsewhere - and that has existed for over 100 years! They are nonprofit, subsistence income clubs that struggle to survive as it is, and their continued existence is testament to how much they are loved by their communities. This change will have a huge negative impact on their ability to continue to operate. Please consider their rather unique situation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 17
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 22:46:25 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 09:40:35 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Ski clubs are often understaffed and run by volunteers. Considering their isolation and the lack of incidents caused by alcohol consumption (compared to health and saftey incidents on the ski field), it seems more important for the fostered manager to be available for changes on the field. Consider an exemption for club ski fields.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered

Q10. **Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 18
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 23:11:22 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 10:09:55 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 19
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 23:11:24 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 10:07:34 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 20
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 04, 2024 23:58:46 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 10:54:49 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I am submitting on behalf of Temple Basin Ski Club Inc, holders of a club license in Selwyn District. This proposal would be especially onerous for us, and other sports clubs with large facilities. Our "site" is some 320 hectares of terrain. In many instances our on field manager, who is the duty manager, may be called away from the small club licenced premise inside our lodge, for situations that may take several hours to resolve such as mechanical breakdowns or injury evacs, and also for quick day-to-day tasks like greeting new arrivals of having a meeting with ski patrol. As a lean charitable operation with a lot of volunteer labour it's not practicable for us to have the duty manager stationed at all times within the licenced premise area. My suggestion is that if you have challenges with certain club premises that you are trying to solve with this new requirement, to address it with conditions on that specific licence. If you aren't trying to address any specific challenges, just dispense with this change as needlessly onerous.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	[redacted] –
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 21
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 06:09:01 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 17:03:12 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user of the ski clubs within the Selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor license holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation. Selwyn's club fields are a world famous, unique, jewel in your crown, and are struggling to survive. The council should be doing everything in its power to support them and help them hang on.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 22
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 07:03:11 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 18:02:06 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 23
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 07:37:02 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 18:27:01 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation. If we want to keep the ski clubs profitable & able to run for future generations this proposal will need to be rejected in their case, need to be pragmatic and keep the bar open with other staff in charge, as it works currently. Thanks.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** If the person is new to the role then they should be trained.
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 24
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 07:40:32 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 18:39:18 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 25
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 08:02:39 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 18:56:05 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Yes, BUT with the exceptions as proposed by temple basin ski club. They obviously are in a very different situation to most places. They have a different clientele. They have minimal, if any, issues re alcohol use. Their duty manager should be able to attend to other duties if necessary, within the general area of the ski field clubrooms. This should also apply to other ski fields.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Provided it can be completed by zoom or online
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered

Q10. **Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 26
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 08:07:20 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 18:57:16 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I am a member and frequent visitor of several club ski fields in Selwyn district. I strongly oppose this policy because I am concerned that introducing this policy will make compliance from these organisations near impossible, as (largely volunteer) staff are often called away to deal with other emergencies in the realm of visitor safety, first aid, mechanical issues, etc. Requiring management to always be at the bar creates hazard because there is incentive for management to not respond to potential problems elsewhere. The facilities create minimal alcohol related harm and are very isolated. Therefore, this policy harms the community rather than helping it. If removing the policy outright is not an option, adding an exemption for ski clubs and similar operations would likely be sufficient.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 27
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 10:03:44 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 21:02:03 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 28
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 10:19:09 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 21:15:50 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Jayne McKay
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 29
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 10:32:18 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 21:25:44 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I believe appropriate training is necessary, if implemented in a manner that temp staff can be inducted quickly I fully support this.
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 30
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 10:43:31 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 21:41:29 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 31
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 10:44:23 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 21:43:03 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 32
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 11:08:37 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 22:06:48 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	not answered
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 33
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 11:14:02 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 22:11:39 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "Hi, I'm a user of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 34
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 11:52:13 am
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 22:48:04 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** - Kia ora, I'm a user of the ski clubs within the Selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes, the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. -Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 35
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 13:05:56 pm
Last Seen: Dec 04, 2024 23:40:48 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I'm a member of Lincoln Bowling Club where we currently operate our club bar with a couple of duty managers and a handful of ServiceWise trained members. I believe the requirement to have a duty manager present on club premises at all times during opening hours is unnecessary for our small club because our members are mostly senior social drinkers with a low risk of overdrinking and driving/misbehaving. I suggest adding a multi-tiered licencing requirement that can be applied to different clubs based on the size, activities, timing and demographics of the membership. Larger club memberships with a majority of members under 55 years possibly have a higher risk of alcohol issues and need tighter controls but smaller clubs like us would be disadvantaged if we had to have a duty manager on duty all the time. Aside from the social benefit of our club bar, it also provides a significant source of income for our club.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 36
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 14:39:52 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 01:38:02 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 37
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 15:21:24 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 02:18:55 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 38
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 15:39:13 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 02:35:49 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 39
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 17:07:59 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 04:05:19 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 40
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 19:19:57 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 05:56:27 am

Q1. **Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**

Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)

As one of the Selwyn Club ski fields, this change will potentially cause us massive losses in revenue to the club and stop those wanting a drink being able to buy one. The club ski areas run skeleton crews and rely massively on volunteers to ensure day to day operations run smoothly. For Broken River, each year we have only 1 or 2 people with a duty manager's license on staff. We currently have no members with a duty manager's license. It would not be possible for us to always have one of our duty managers managing the point of sale at all times. Our staff regularly assume multiple roles across the ski field. They are regularly called away to complete other tasks, often to ensure the safe running of the ski area or to assist those who have hurt themselves while skiing. Given our limited staffing our duty manager's hours do not always extend enough to allow for them to always be rostered on to directly manage the taps while ensuring they get the rest time required in their contracts. We always have a duty manager on mountain however not always available at the taps. They are always instantly contactable through phone or radio to assist as needed, even outside of official work hours. If this change goes through we will regularly be unable to served alcohol throughout the day to day trippers. We will also likely be unable to sell alcohol to those staying in our overnight accommodation most nights. This change would seriously hurt club ski areas and cause major frustration for our guests, while having no benefit to reducing alcohol related harm (it may even increase it). This change may cause us to have to entirely rid of our liquor license due to the impossibilities it would enforce on us. This is despite recently investing over 20k in new equipment to serve our guest. This in turn would leave guests on our mountain drinking their own alcohol in an unsupervised manor, likely in greater quantities than are consumed currently. This change would also strongly contribute to the viability of club skiing, given how tight the budgets are for the club ski areas. This change may well cause one or more ski areas to shut down entirely due to the substantial lost revenue. Loosing club skiing (and the summer facilities the clubbies provide) would be a far greater harm to the public, than being served a beer by someone under the supervision and direction of a duty manager. This change must be entirely stopped, or at the very lease club ski areas must be entirely exempt from this requirement.

Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 41
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 19:48:40 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 06:38:59 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** The policy appears to lump all sports clubs into one category, regardless of sport, demographics, and location. At the Lincoln Bowling Club, we are a low risk club, and are currently able to manage our bar activities with a mixture of Duty Mgrs and ServeWise qualified helpers, all of whom are volunteers. The bar is a significant contributor to the clubs activities and revenue and we feel we would need to significantly reduce our hours of operations and restrict our availability to club members and community groups under these proposed new rules. We recommend the you create a new "low risk" social club category for sports clubs such as bowling clubs, and maintaining the current rules for these low risk clubs.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	not answered
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 42
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 20:07:51 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 07:03:17 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 43
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 20:39:52 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 07:36:53 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hello I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 44
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 20:41:14 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 07:37:03 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi there, I'm an avid user of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 45
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 20:51:36 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 07:49:32 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 46
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 20:58:29 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 07:56:55 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	not answered
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 47
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 21:01:49 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 07:58:08 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I'm a member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 48
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 21:26:06 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 08:24:53 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 49
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 21:27:48 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 08:25:25 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 50
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 22:43:07 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 09:38:53 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** This is an over-onerous requirement which does not apply to a large number of staff who are working at these clubs. Why should this be for all staff, and not just the ones who are approved to serve?
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 51
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 05, 2024 23:29:55 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 10:28:02 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 52
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 00:07:22 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 11:00:34 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** If currently unable to implement these things at the on site operators discretion then yes it's a good thing but if operators are forced to do these things I'm not in favour of this
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 53
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 02:11:08 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 13:08:12 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 54
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 07:04:38 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 18:00:16 pm

Q1. **Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**

Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)
"Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day -to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."

Q2. **Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**

Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)
"Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day -to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."

Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day -to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** "Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day -to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day -to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day -to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 55
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 07:11:48 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 18:10:10 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 56
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 07:45:27 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 18:36:54 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 57
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 08:59:46 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 17:29:27 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 58
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 09:19:04 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 20:16:34 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 59
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 09:49:45 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 20:47:01 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I support most of these except the use of outdoor areas where the outdoor area is not near any other facilities or residential areas.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 60
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 10:05:42 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 20:56:58 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a frequenter to ski clubs within the Selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 61
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 10:29:28 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 21:28:09 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 62
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 11:12:38 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 22:03:24 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 63
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 11:44:42 am
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 22:08:22 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I am opposed to requiring our bowling club to have a rostered manager present at all times because our sports club,like so many,is a low risk voluntary organisation relying on many to provide a community focussed organisation.From my experience,on a normal club day, we have no more than 40 patrons,several of which only drink either soft drinks or low or zero alcohol beer.When we hold tournaments or community based functions(of which we have many as we pride ourselves in opening our club to the community)we always have a qualified manager involved,often helped by serve wise qualified personel.Because we are a volunteer run Club with no paid staff and because our volunteers all have interests outside of bowls,such a reqirement as proposed would put a huge strain on our resources,particularly as we are a community based club providing a very successful community bowls programme and social occasions for team bonding etc.This requirement would place considerable pressure on our Club as for small gatherings,say 50 persons or less may well require us to look at paying staff as we feel we would not be able to expect our Managers to attend each fixture.In fact ewe could see that this stringent requirement would almost certainly curtail our community outreach. We believe that the status quo requirements are all that is needed for our situation and that any change would certainly bring about changes to our community involvement. Gavin Eastwick President Lincoln Bowling Club
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes

Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 64
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 12:02:19 pm
Last Seen: Dec 05, 2024 22:57:25 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the Selwyn district and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 65
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 16:57:22 pm
Last Seen: Dec 06, 2024 03:56:12 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 66
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 06, 2024 18:36:28 pm
Last Seen: Dec 06, 2024 05:32:21 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Yes around town, but no around ski club fields.
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 67
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 07, 2024 09:28:58 am
Last Seen: Dec 06, 2024 20:25:51 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 68
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 07, 2024 09:54:49 am
Last Seen: Dec 06, 2024 20:52:03 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 69
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 07, 2024 11:47:50 am
Last Seen: Dec 06, 2024 22:10:55 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** As a bar manager at a local bowling club this proposal will have a significant impact on our bar operation. Currently we have servewise trained staff plus bar managers (all volunteers) who share the bar roster duties.We schedule our servewise staff when low numbers would be present with a manager on call and our bar managers look after larger groups.Requiring a bar manager onsite all the time the bar is open will require the club to significantly reduce its bar hours to meet the new requirement. Having a bar within our club run by our volunteers enables us to keep our club subs at a reasonable level which would be impacted considerably if we had to reduce hours, or pay a bar manager to be there all the time. We would recommend a new sub category for low risk clubs such as ours maintaining the current rules. The new rules would apply to clubs deemed not low risk We are a low risk club and we operate effectively with our current setup.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 70
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 07, 2024 14:28:04 pm
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 01:22:38 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 71
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 07, 2024 15:47:20 pm
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 02:45:33 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 72
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 07, 2024 17:00:48 pm
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 03:51:41 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I am concerned how this could affect smaller, volunteer-run clubs, particularly the ski-field clubs. Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I am not really sure what is the link between an off license and certain public facilities. I think the number of off license in a single area is more something that should be managed carefully.
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I am not sure why a child will go into a bottle store if they can't buy anything? Seems sort of pointless.

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 73
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 07, 2024 18:07:37 pm
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 05:03:56 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user and member of the ski clubs within the Selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	not answered
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 74
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 08:45:27 am
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 19:41:38 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will make it impossible for the ski clubs to run a bar, as the duty manager will usually be busy doing a thousand other things. The clubs run on very hard work, and everybody has many roles. This is unnecessary bureaucracy, and it will kill a longstanding, vibrant ski culture.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	not answered
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered

Q9. **Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10. **Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 75
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 09:12:56 am
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 20:03:27 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 76
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 09:22:21 am
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 20:20:44 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 77
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 10:25:04 am
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 21:22:53 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	William Edmond clason-thomas
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 78
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 10:53:09 am
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 21:36:25 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I do not you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours as some clubs are so small, and are open for such a short time (2-3 hours) on infrequent occasions that it is not always practical to have a duty manager present every time the bar is open. Small sports clubs are a valuable community asset and by making it difficult for them to open for a small amount of patrons who are there during club events, you are destroying the community networks they have build up over numerous years and are the fabric of small rural communities. I suggest you create a low risk category for social clubs that open infrequently and for short periods of time such as bowls clubs. This low risk category should not require a duty manager to be present at all times.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 79
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 12:50:29 pm
Last Seen: Dec 07, 2024 23:32:03 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I don't support this. Ski Clubs (like temple basin) are small operations with few staff. The manager is often required to be away from the bar for periods throughout the day. I would encourage the people who are proposing this to consider exactly what problem they are attempting to solve and if this is actually a good way to solve it. Are there isolated scenarior where this may address issues? If so, then can this sort of thing simply be a condition of the particular license?
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Potentially. I would need to know more about the training to comment further.
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I'm not sure.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered

Q9. **Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10. **Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 80
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 16:19:42 pm
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 03:16:25 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 81
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 18:16:05 pm
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 05:11:11 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 82
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 19:32:36 pm
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 06:29:38 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I'm a user of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Don't know
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 83
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 20:15:40 pm
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 06:33:42 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 84
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 08, 2024 21:57:05 pm
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 08:53:46 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 85
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 07:43:54 am
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 18:39:54 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** No, I do not support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. Whether there are 3 or 23 in the bar, for small clubs, especially those relying on volunteers, this would create unnecessary burdensome and staffing challenges. As a member of a small club, we have multiple duties to perform in the running of the club, and requiring a Bar Manager to be on-site at all times could make it difficult to manage these responsibilities effectively. In summary, a Bar Manager should be immediately available when needed, but their presence on-site for all opening times is not essential."
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 86
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 09:29:17 am
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 20:14:55 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Like the LAP states for the ski club around extended hours for ski clubs. An exemption for ski clubs while they run for a solid period of time compared to a golf club or rugby club, Would generally have fully trained staff and trained volunteers, to help along side the duty manager, if the duty manager is called away for other tasks.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Depending on cost, I would have thought this training would be covered by the workplace internal policies. With the nature of restaurants having to change out staff, it's very unpractical, to have this an external requirement. As the staff maybe only be employed for very short periods.
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Impractical in some places like a small town to even be 150 metres away from any of these features, like Leeston wouldn't be able to have an off licence. Due to all of those restrictions with any 150 metre radius. This should be case by case without a hard rule.
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** The world is a changing place and time is becoming irrelevant, within the flexible working environment. Many people work to 9pm and is impractical to get to the bottle store.
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Does it matter if they can't purchase anyway, what's the difference compared to walking pass the alcohol cabinet at home?
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Up to each premise to be able to control these requirements.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Thomas Stephens

Q9. **Please enter your email address** [redacted]

Q10. **Telephone number** [redacted]

Respondent No: 87
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 10:31:08 am
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 21:23:27 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 88
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 11:14:48 am
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 22:13:37 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 89
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 11:29:29 am
Last Seen: Dec 08, 2024 20:47:14 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Chantal Lauzon
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 90
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 14:31:39 pm
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 01:27:26 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 91
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 14:36:21 pm
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 01:34:19 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 92
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 17:14:20 pm
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 04:13:20 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** No, I do not support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. Whether there are 3 or 23 in the bar, for small clubs, especially those relying on volunteers, this would create unnecessary burdensome and staffing challenges. As a member of a small club, we have multiple duties to perform in the running of the club, and requiring a Bar Manager to be on-site at all times could make it difficult to manage these responsibilities effectively. In summary, a Bar Manager should be immediately available when needed, but their presence on-site for all opening times is not essential.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Not applicable
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Not applicable
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** Not applicable
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Not applicable
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Not applicable
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 93
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 18:17:19 pm
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 05:15:14 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "No, I do not support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. Whether there are 3 or 23 in the bar, for small clubs, especially those relying on volunteers, this would create unnecessary burdensome and staffing challenges. As a member of a small club, we have multiple duties to perform in the running of the club, and requiring a Bar Manager to be on-site at all times could make it difficult to manage these responsibilities effectively. In summary, a Bar Manager should be immediately available when needed, but their presence on-site for all opening times is not essential."
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 94
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 21:50:46 pm
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 08:49:00 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 95
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 22:06:38 pm
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 09:02:28 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Duty Manager should be in the area of the licensed area, ie within 5 minutes, not necessarily always in the service area. This allows the ski clubs to run, as the duty manager will have (several) other jobs as well, but always be close by.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 96
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 09, 2024 22:43:54 pm
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 09:37:03 am

Q1. **Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**

Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)

Mt Cheeseman operates a Club licence on the ski area based in the Craigieburn Range during the winter season which typically runs from July – September. We are disappointed to have only just recently learnt about the LAP review and the feedback period that closed on the 18 August. As a stakeholder, employer within Selwyn and a club we were not made aware of the review process and have therefore not had a chance to share our feedback until now. Also of concern is the extremely short Consultation Period from 27 November – 11 December (not even 1 month) and given the time of year with Christmas looming this feels like a very short and unfair time period for preparing and making submissions. Rostered Managers: Mt Cheeseman and many of the other club ski areas operate Club licences and minimal staffing and also rely on Volunteer labour through out their operation. Typically there will be up to 2 staff members with a duty managers certificate within the staff team and these managers will have other roles within the Club Operation. This being the case often the Duty Manager for the day may not be located directly at the point of sale as they are directing other operations on the ski area during the day or may be a rest / rostered off during the evening with in the ski Club Lodges typically where alcohol is being served. They are however always immediately contactable by radio, phone or within the Lodge during the evening and can attend to any matters arising at the bar within under 5 minutes. This has always met the current requirements of a Club licence which in follows the requirement of the act. “Club license holders are required to appoint a manager to ensure compliance with the license conditions and the Act, and to contribute to reducing alcohol-related harm. While the manager doesn't need to be on duty at all times, it's recommended to have measures in place to manage the premises when the club is open.” Typically, many ski clubs for many years operated in a BYO type scenario and over the last couple of decades plus, have been actively working to reduce the harm caused by alcohol which has in turn seen Club licences issued. Putting restrictions on the requirements of duty managers to be present / on duty directly at the bar will be unrealistic and may force Clubs to abandon licences and return to patrons fending for themselves in a BYO situation which in turn will most likely see increased alcohol consumption and intoxication which doesn’t really achieve the goal of the act and controls put in place by licences to reduce the harm caused by alcohol! Ski Clubs also rely on the additional income stream provided by Bar operations to compliment the operation and make the overall Club viable. With short winters, variable snow conditions and tight budgets it is imperative the Clubs can continue to operate successfully and the current model provides for that whilst also

		providing a safe drinking environment for patrons. Things that make Ski Clubs different from other Clubs are: • Typically a 3 month operation rather than other clubs that would generally operate 12 month of the year. • Most ski club patrons are typically staying the evening in a Ski lodge and as part of the apre ski activities want to enjoy a drink with their evening meal and socialising. They are not jumping in a vehicle during the evening to drive home. • The lodge environment provides a safe place for everyone of all ages to enjoy whether they a consuming alcohol or not. Mt Cheeseman is against the proposed changes to the requirements for rostered managers. Maximum Trading Hours / Discretionary Conditions: The webpage also refers to "Maximum trading hours and various discretionary conditions for on-licences, off-licences, club licences and special licences" in the draft LAP. It makes no further comment about what these maximum trading hours might be or other discretionary requirements. We would be concerned that our current trading hours may be altered without any consultation or discussion and would therefore request further information on this point as to be able to make informed comment. Again ski clubs greatly differ from many other clubs by the on site accommodation they offer and the operational hours of daytime and evening activities. Comparing a ski club with the likes of a bowls club or Workingmens club is not a like for like comparison Summary: The Ski Club works hard to provide a safe and compliant environment for patrons to consume alcohol and a change to these rules, in particular the requirements of the Duty Manager, may serious jeopardise this for the worse. The Club is not in favour of these changes and recommends the status quo is upheld. Yours sincerely Cam Lill Immediate Past President, Mountain Manager & Club Duty Manager
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No

Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 97
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 05:59:50 am
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 16:56:58 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 98
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 08:02:00 am
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 19:00:03 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 99
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 08:02:14 am
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 18:59:47 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** No, I do not support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. Whether there are 3 or 23 in the bar, for small clubs, especially those relying on volunteers, this would create unnecessary burdensome and staffing challenges. As a member of a small club, we have multiple duties to perform in the running of the club, and requiring a Bar Manager to be on-site at all times could make it difficult to manage these responsibilities effectively. In summary, a Bar Manager should be immediately available when needed, but their presence on-site for all opening times is not essential.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	not answered
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 100
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 08:17:56 am
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 19:15:42 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "No, I do not support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. Whether there are 3 or 23 in the bar, for small clubs, especially those relying on volunteers, this would create unnecessary burdensome and staffing challenges. As a member of a small club, we have multiple duties to perform in the running of the club, and requiring a Bar Manager to be on-site at all times could make it difficult to manage these responsibilities effectively. In summary, a Bar Manager should be immediately available when needed, but their presence on-site for all opening times is not essential."
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	not answered
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	not answered
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 101
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 09:12:32 am
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 01:27:50 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I support training of Staff but Servewise isn't the best available tool. Hospitality NZ provides a much more comprehensive training program called Responsible Service of Alcohol. At the very least the option should be there to complete an 'approved' training annually
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** NO. All of these options are available to the DLC under the existing legislation, but they do not need to be included in an LAP where there is a risk that they will be applied more often than required. There is no evidence that policies such as one way door reduce alcohol harm and reducing harm is the primary objective of the legislation. In an LAP where hours of trade for off license is being extended the council should be careful not to implement more restrictive policies on On License. More than 80% of the volume of alcohol consumed is already purchased from off licenses and consumed in unsupervised environments. The Council should be looking for ways to support drinking in controlled environments (on premise) rather than more restrictions.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Jono Alve

Q9. **Please enter your email address** [redacted]

Q10. **Telephone number** [redacted]

Respondent No: 102
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 09:53:17 am
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 20:44:49 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi, I'm a member of one of the ski clubs within the selwyn district (Craigieburn Valley), and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation. The ski clubs gather a small amount of revenue from bar sales, which is essential since these clubs are only marginally viable economically. Patrons are not heavy drinkers and we do not have any alcohol related harm incidents.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I do not have a specific opinion in addition to the views on presence of duty manager stated above
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I do not have a specific opinion in addition to the views on presence of duty manager stated above
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** I do not have a specific opinion in addition to the views on presence of duty manager stated above
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I do not have a specific opinion in addition to the views on presence of duty manager stated above

Q6. **Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I do not have a specific opinion in addition to the views on presence of duty manager stated above
Q7. **Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8. **Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9. **Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10. **Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 103
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 12:09:36 pm
Last Seen: Dec 09, 2024 22:23:55 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** No - as Life Member of a small Club with many members being of a more mature age, I do not support the proposal to require Club Licence Holders to have a rostered manager present during opening hours, whether there are 3 or 23 in the bar. For smaill clubs especially those relying on volunteers. As a small club we have multiple duties to preform in the running of the Club and requiring a Bar Manager to be on site at all times would make it difficult to manage these responosibilites effectively. Therefore. i stongly believe that the current Policy of the Bar Manager being immediatly available when needed but actual presence on site at all opening times not be essential - should be retained - Robert Ireland
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	not answered
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 104
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 14:18:44 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 01:16:12 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** No, I do not support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. Whether there are 3 or 23 in the bar, for small clubs, especially those relying on volunteers, this would create unnecessary burdensome and staffing challenges. As a member of a small club, we have multiple duties to perform in the running of the club, and requiring a Bar Manager to be on-site at all times could make it difficult to manage these responsibilities effectively. In summary, a Bar Manager should be immediately available when needed, but their presence on-site for all opening times is not essential.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 105
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 14:22:10 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 01:05:57 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 106
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 14:26:29 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 01:24:28 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 107
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 15:21:04 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 02:18:04 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 108
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 15:38:15 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 02:36:44 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Harvey Raymond Polglase
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 109
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 17:43:40 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 04:37:47 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** ABSOLUTELY NOT. Auckland has just passed their LAP and reduced hours for Off-Licence to 9pm, why would we extend ours to sit outside what seems to be the general around the country?
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** This is an invalid question. Bottle Stores are already a supervised designation. As they should be.
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Again these all sound like measures that On-Premise already apply. As they should, as appropriate to each venue.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 110
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 21:03:22 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 08:01:58 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 111
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 21:06:12 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 20:29:26 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 112
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 21:38:22 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 08:35:43 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 113
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 10, 2024 22:03:18 pm
Last Seen: Dec 10, 2024 09:00:42 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 114
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 11, 2024 11:03:00 am
Last Seen: Jan 20, 2025 20:18:45 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. There is no place in this online submission process for a submitter to comment on the changes from the current LAP to the proposed LAP - in particular the removal of the Goals from the current LAP and the weakening of the objectives in the proposed LAP. Are submitters not expected or allow to comment on these changes? The submission process is deficient. I will comment on these changes at the hearing.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities. I would also support new off licence premises to be permitted, subject to conditions, in Neighbourhood Centre Zones (NCZ) & Local Centre Zones of the new District Plan. If this in not permitted then new premises can only be established in the centres of Selwyn's largest towns. For example Dunsandel doesn't have a TCZ nor NCZ. Does this mean a new off licence business cannot establish in Dunsandel?
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** No I do not support the extension of closing hours. Popular support isn't evidence that something is a good idea. Will the extended opening hour for off licence premises encourage people to travel to purchase more alcohol containing products when the driver isn't sober. Say a party runs out of beer, will a non-sober driver drive to purchase more beer. Should this be encouraged?
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Mark Alexander
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 115
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 11, 2024 20:30:01 pm
Last Seen: Dec 11, 2024 07:26:41 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 116
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 12, 2024 08:31:57 am
Last Seen: Dec 11, 2024 19:29:10 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 117
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 12, 2024 10:28:52 am
Last Seen: Dec 11, 2024 21:26:10 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "No, I do not support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. Whether there are 3 or 23 in the bar, for small clubs, especially those relying on volunteers, this would create unnecessary burdensome and staffing challenges. As a member of a small club, we have multiple duties to perform in the running of the club, and requiring a Bar Manager to be on-site at all times could make it difficult to manage these responsibilities effectively. In summary, a Bar Manager should be immediately available when needed, but their presence on-site for all opening times is not essential."
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 118
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 12, 2024 14:44:27 pm
Last Seen: Dec 12, 2024 01:43:19 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 119
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 12, 2024 14:54:57 pm
Last Seen: Dec 12, 2024 01:51:59 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 120
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 12, 2024 14:54:58 pm
Last Seen: Dec 12, 2024 01:48:24 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 121
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 12, 2024 16:27:32 pm
Last Seen: Dec 12, 2024 03:17:05 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Clubs should be responsible for training 'Temporary Managers', who are listed in the relevant Club, with the support of a Licensed Bar Manager close by and available 'IF REQUIRED'.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** This is a good option, but is it feasible?
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I certainly can support a restriction with respect to schools and daycare facilities, but the rest of the proposal is reckless and will become open to abuse.
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** It is commonsense to have transport options, for example, at a Bowling Club, with the bowlers having been out in the hot sun all day. There is an increased risk of alcohol affecting individuals, but one-way door restrictions don't necessarily fit that profile, whereas a nightclub does.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Kenneth James MAY
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]

Q10. **Telephone number** [redacted]

Respondent No: 122
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 12, 2024 17:21:06 pm
Last Seen: Dec 12, 2024 04:11:09 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Businesses that sell to the public yes Clubs and those where public not entitled to be served eg clubs no
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Jon Alfred Doe
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 123
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 13, 2024 14:34:47 pm
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 01:33:20 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 124
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 13, 2024 20:11:35 pm
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 07:10:03 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Olivia Brownie
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 125
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 13, 2024 22:12:21 pm
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 09:09:51 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unnecessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative Isolation
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 126
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 13, 2024 23:03:54 pm
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 09:59:16 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** This bill is very problematic for club ski fields as they will find it challenging to manage having a duty manager on site at all times when alcohol is served. I am a regular visit to Temple Basin ski field and I am a trained psychologist who understands the real impacts of alcohol on society. I have never witnessed any issues in alcohol being served at the ski field and the staff are always mindful of not serving alcohol to anyone who is intoxicated to a point of not being able to manage themselves accordingly. I would support club ski fields to have rigorous rules around managing the supply of alcohol which is manageable for them given the staffing challenges. I would imagine there is a way this can be accommodated in this bill.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No

Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 127
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 13, 2024 23:04:12 pm
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 10:01:21 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Out door areas are allwase good. I do like having a transportation plan. More bike lanes as well.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 128
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 01:10:05 am
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 12:06:56 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 129
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 05:11:25 am
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 19:48:11 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 130
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 06:58:50 am
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 17:48:12 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Yes, provided the training continues to be free to complete
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	not answered
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 131
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 07:33:35 am
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 18:25:33 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Partial support - I agree to having a nominated person responsible but not a Duty Manager. This is an added expenses to train and pay for these positions within a club. Servewise should be suffice for a responsible person with a DM contactable when or if required. Your question does not state Duty Manager, in which case I would agree.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Ian Shaw
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 132
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 07:42:22 am
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 18:37:37 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** "Hi, I'm a user/member of the ski clubs within the selwyn district, and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during opening hours. This change will be very problematic for these community operations that rely heavily on volunteer labour, while overseeing facilities and visitor safety over hundreds of hectares. Sometimes the limited management staff can be called away to deal with mechanical breakdowns or emergencies, as well as day-to-day operations, and it seems unneccessary to cease service in such situations. Requiring a duty manager to be present at all times is overly onerous for such an operation, especially in light of the minimal alcohol related harm from these facilities and their relative isolation."
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 133
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 11:03:31 am
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 22:01:10 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 134
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 11:13:24 am
Last Seen: Dec 13, 2024 22:08:54 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I support the staff having the training, but it may be needed only every two years.
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 135
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 14:50:38 pm
Last Seen: Dec 14, 2024 01:47:08 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hi ,Im a user of the ski clubs within the Selwyn district and am writing to oppose the requirement for club liquor licence holder to have a duty manager present at all times during open hours
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	No
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 136
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 14, 2024 15:36:42 pm
Last Seen: Dec 14, 2024 02:35:02 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	No
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 137
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 15, 2024 10:37:43 am
Last Seen: Dec 14, 2024 21:35:38 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	Yes
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 138
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 16, 2024 11:51:42 am
Last Seen: Dec 15, 2024 22:35:40 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I am a skier who frequents the Canterbury club fields. I believe this rule will make it challenging for those clubs to continue to conform with the requirements of their licences. Staff often wear many hats, so if the duty manager was the mountain manager, and the mountain manager is busy doing something else on the mountain (i.e. attending a helicopter rescue of a injured skier) then the bar wouldn't be able to operate. Something like a helicopter rescue could take hours to complete - and it feels unreasonable that if this occurred over the apre ski period, that the club wouldn't be able to serve a few beers to people at the end of the day. The social aspect of these clubs is critical, and the extra revenue from the bar very helpful in what can be very challenging finances
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes

Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 139
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 17, 2024 12:39:56 pm
Last Seen: Dec 16, 2024 23:37:28 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	No
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	No
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 140
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 20, 2024 10:26:41 am
Last Seen: Dec 19, 2024 21:12:26 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Refer to written submission
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Refer to written submission
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Refer to written submission
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	**Other (please specify)** Refer to written submission
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Refer to written submission
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Refer to written submission
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Andrew Galloway
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Respondent No: 141
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 23, 2024 11:22:57 am
Last Seen: Dec 22, 2024 22:07:40 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Submission: Local Alcohol Policy Prepared on behalf of the Tai Tapu Bowling Club The Tai Tapu Bowling Club has around 25 members and currently operates under a club license. The club generally supports the proposed changes to the LAP as it affects clubs but draws attention to the practical difficulties faced by small clubs is respect of the proposal that a duty manager must be present on site during the trading hours where the number of patrons exceeds 20 persons. The current requirement is for a manager to be on duty; the interpretation being that a manager must be immediately available. In a practical sense, this means that the duty manager can be on an adjacent green playing bowls, or leaving the premises briefly, for example, to run an errand nearby. Recent media stories have highlighted the example of ski clubs where the duty manager might ski nearby while leaving a bar person on duty. The impact of the proposed change would prevent the duty manager leaving the immediate premises at any time where there are more than 20 patrons present. This has the potential to have a detrimental impact on small to medium-sized clubs, both hindering the practical nature of their operation and causing additional costs by having more duty managers licensed than is practical. For this reason we ask that the status quo prevails in respect of the requirement to have a manager on duty.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	Yes

Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	Yes
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10.	**Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 142
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 26, 2024 11:42:57 am
Last Seen: Dec 25, 2024 22:24:29 pm

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** I do not support the proposal that would require Club Licence holders to have a rostered Duty Manager present on site for any occasions that the bar is open. I am a member of a bowling club that is reliant on voluntary labour from members to operate and we would find it almost impossible to meet this requirement. Our bar is only open for our members and guests to socialise after events and is used responsibly at all times. The Bar Manager is available at all times if needed but should not be required to be on site whenever the bar is open.
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	Yes
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	Yes
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	No
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	No
Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	Yes
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	No
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	not answered

Q9. **Please enter your email address**	not answered
Q10. **Telephone number**	not answered

Respondent No: 143
Login: Registered

Responded At: Dec 30, 2024 13:24:30 pm
Last Seen: Dec 30, 2024 00:13:17 am

Q1.	**Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**	not answered
Q2.	**Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year? (An on-licence is a location where people can buy and drink alcohol on the premises, but not take it away with them – such as a restaurant, bar or tavern).**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** Hospitality New Zealand endorses Host Responsibility Training such as ServeWise, and we also provide members with free training, online “Responsible Service of Alcohol Standards”, and in person Host Responsibility workshops. Training is a provision in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act that has to take place, therefore Hospitality New Zealand does not see the need for this to be a discretionary condition.
Q3.	**Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**	not answered
Q4.	**Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm) .Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**	not answered
Q5.	**Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**	not answered

Q6.	**Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**	**Other (please use this box if you have further information you would like to include with your answer)** One way door conditions - 3.3.2 b. Members of Hospitality New Zealand have raised concerns about the LAP conditions being more restrictive than the national settings, particularly where one-way door policies are introduced. One-way door policies (or lockouts as they have been called elsewhere) restrict access to on-premise licenced venues after a set time – patrons already inside can stay on until closing time but no new patrons may be admitted. One-way door policies are typically implemented in an effort to curb alcohol-related violence and crime. However, they often have an adverse impact on the viability of businesses in a precinct. There is limited empirical evidence to suggest one-way door policies notably reduces alcohol-related harm because overall foot-traffic in restricted areas reduces, and more consumption occurs in other areas outside of the area impacted by lockdowns. What is evident is the reduction in sales and subsequent impact on businesses in a lockout area as foot traffic falls. We do not see one-way door policies as an effective way to minimise alcohol harm. In addition to potentially encouraging more off-premise drinking without restrictions, they can present safety issues where punters are left to congregate outside a premise if they can't get in, or are waiting for friends still to leave. We recommend one-way doors are removed from discretionary conditions.
Q7.	**Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?**	Yes
Q8.	**Please enter your full name**	Nikki Rogers
Q9.	**Please enter your email address**	[redacted]
Q10.	**Telephone number**	[redacted]

Submission on the Selwyn District Council Local Alcohol Policy Review 2024

31 December 2024

Kia ora

Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the Selwyn District Council Draft Local Alcohol Policy.

We would like the opportunity to speak (virtually) to our submission.

If you have any questions on the comments we have included in our submission, please contact:

Andrew Galloway
Executive Director
Alcohol Healthwatch
T: 021 244 7610
E: director@ahw.org.nz

About Alcohol Healthwatch

Alcohol Healthwatch is an independent national charity working to reduce alcohol-related harm and inequities. We provide a range of regional and national health promotion services such as providing evidence-based information and advice on policy and planning matters; supporting community action projects, and coordinating networks to address alcohol-related harm such as the Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder Ropu and the Cross-council Local Alcohol Policy Network.

General Comments

1. Alcohol Healthwatch commends the Council on its commitment to reviewing the 2017 Local Alcohol Policy (LAP), and we wish to acknowledge the efforts of councillors and officers in conducting this review on behalf of the communities of Waikirikiri Selwyn, and the early engagement with key agents and stakeholders to inform the review of the LAP[1].

Alcohol-related harm

2. Of all drugs available in our society, alcohol is the most harmful[2]. Alcohol is a leading cause of preventable death, injury and ill health in Aotearoa New Zealand and a significant contributor to the social and health inequities experienced by Māori, Pacific peoples and other impacted groups.

3. Alcohol is a component cause for more than 200 disease and injury conditions[3], and is the leading behavioural risk factor for death and disability adjusted life years lost among New Zealanders aged 15 to 49 years[4].

4. The cost of alcohol-related harm in Aotearoa has been estimated at over $9.1 billion annually[5]. The harms are far-reaching and deeply felt by many families and communities.

5. In Canterbury, approximately 20% of people aged 15 and over report drinking at hazardous levels, with the greatest prevalence being those aged 15 to 24 years, men, Māori, Pacific peoples and those living in more deprived neighbourhoods[6]. Furthermore, the cost of alcohol-related harm to the region's health system estimated to be over $62.8 million per annum.[7] [8]

Local Alcohol Policies

6. We strongly believe that a LAP should not be considered in isolation, but should be seen as part of a cohesive package to reduce alcohol-related harm that includes alcohol control bylaws, alcohol licensing fees bylaws, and alcohol-related policies as well as a LAP.

7. A LAP which has the effect of reducing the overall availability of alcohol has significant potential to further minimise alcohol-related harm and improve community well-being. Measures that reduce accessibility and availability of alcohol have particular benefits for those who experience significant inequities in harm. To date, alcohol outlets in Aotearoa New Zealand have been inequitably distributed to the most deprived neighbourhoods and the unequal harms from this must be addressed[9].

8. By incorporating evidence-based measures to address both the physical (location) and temporal (operating hours) availability of alcohol, a LAP can support other harm reduction interventions in the local area and assist in sending a strong signal to communities regarding the harms associated with alcohol use.

Specific comments

9. Alcohol Healthwatch supports provisions in the LAP that are aligned to the object of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (the Act), that reflect the needs of the community and are supported by evidence for reducing alcohol-related harm.[10]

10. The review of the LAP is timely and provides an opportunity for the LAP to reflect:

    - The Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Community Participation) Amendment Act 2023[11],
    - The Supreme Court decision on the Auckland Council Provisional LAP[12],
    - The changing environment and emerging issues in the Selwyn district since 2017,
    - The desirability of ensuring greater consistency and synergy with LAPs (and proposed LAPs) in the Canterbury region and across Aotearoa New Zealand, and
    - The growing acceptance that a LAP can provide greater certainty and clarity for the public, licensing bodies and regulatory agencies as well as licensees.

Policies under Section 77(1) of the Act

Location of Premises

Section 77(1)(a) – Broad Areas

11. A clearly articulated "broad areas" policy can complement and support other policies, including the policy on the proximity to "sensitive facilities" and proximity to other licensed premises. The 2017 LAP included a "broad areas" policy restricting new bottle stores to Business or Neighbourhood and Local Centre zones as identified in the District Plan and the Rolleston and Lincoln Structure Plans.[13] We note that the draft LAP has been amended to restrict the location of new bottle stores to Town Centre zones as identified in the Selwyn District Plan. We support this policy, and recommend consideration also be given to including a "broad areas" policy covering the location of new on- and club licences.

Section 77(1)(b) – Proximity to Other Premises

12. We recommend the inclusion of a mandatory policy preventing new licensed premises from being located in close proximity to other licensed premises. Setting a distance rule would address the harm associated with the clustering of premises and could see, for example, off-licensed premises prevented from being established within, say, 50[14] or 100[15] metres of an existing off-licensed premises[16] [17].

Section 77(1)(c) - Proximity to Sensitive Sites

13. We support the new policy with a distance requirement preventing new licences to be within 150 metres of a sensitive facility. If the policy is to apply only to new bottle stores (the wording is unclear), we would recommend that this provision should also apply to other new off-licences and on-licences (such as pubs, hotels, taverns, entertainment venues etc). We support the inclusion of educational facilities, spiritual facilities, marae and recreational facilities, health facilities, addiction facilities in the definition of "sensitive sites".

Section 77(1)(d) – Issuing of Further Licences

14. We recommend that the Council gives consideration to restricting the issuing of new licences by capping the maximum number of licences or applying a "sinking lid" on licences, particularly in areas where licensed premises have reached saturation levels. We believe that this change would reflect community concerns and also align with research on the relationship between the proliferation of licences and accessibility to alcohol and alcohol-related harm.[18] [19] [20]

Maximum Trading Hours

Section 77(1)(e) – Trading Hours

15. Reducing trading hours is a key strategy for reducing alcohol-related harms[21]. Studies have shown that hazardous drinking increases with longer hours and greater availability[22,23]. This reality is reflected in the current trend for Councils to reduce trading hours in their LAPs, particularly for off-licences. As the vast majority of alcohol is purchased from off-licences (over 80%) and often cheaply, we strongly oppose the increase in trading hours proposed in the draft LAP and recommend that off-licence trading hours should be no greater than 9am to 9pm to reduce the opportunity of hazardous drinking and "pre loading", "side-loading" and "post loading" and consequently lessen the incidence of other harms (assault, unintentional injury, drink driving) associated with extended trading hours[24].

16. We also strongly oppose the proposed increase in trading hours for club licences and special licences, and further recommend that the opening hour for ski clubs and on-licences be later than the current 7am (which is even one hour earlier than the default national maximum in section 43 of the Act). In summary, we recommend that

consideration be given to reducing trading hours for all licence types – on, off, club and special licences.

Discretionary Conditions

Section 77(1)(f) – Discretionary Conditions

17. We support the amendments to the discretionary conditions in the current LAP, such as those that align with Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles (lighting, CCTV etc) and may ban external advertising.

18. A discretionary condition that could ban external advertising would reduce the exposure of children to alcohol-related advertising and promotions by restricting advertising or promotion of alcohol products or branding on the exterior of the premises.[25] Exposure to alcohol advertising is a known risk factor for alcohol-related harm, contributing to both the amount consumed and frequency of alcohol use. It works on a number of levels including normalising, glamorising, and embedding alcohol consumption into day-to-day settings. Children and young people are at a greater risk from harm as their developing cognitive skills increase their susceptibility to the influence of advertising. The University of Otago *Kids'Cam* research found that New Zealand children aged 11-13 years were exposed to alcohol marketing on average 4.5 times per day. Māori and Pacific children had levels of exposure five and three times greater than European children, respectively. Research undertaken by Alcohol Healthwatch in Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland echoes the Otago University and other studies[26], and found that 56% of schools had at least one alcohol advertisement within 500 metres; 75% of alcohol advertisements were from nearby licensed premises; 63% of alcohol advertisements were near low decile schools, 66% of schools had one alcohol advertisement in the radius, with the average number of advertisements near schools was two; and 78% of the alcohol advertisements were within 400 metres of the schools.[27] A ban on external advertising can also support CPTED and other measures by prohibiting external signage that obscures the view into/out of the premises.

19. We recommend that additional conditions be included that could assist a District Licensing Committee (DLC) address pressing issues, such as those restricting:

    (a) Inappropriate methods of payment, notably Buy Now, Pay Later (BNPL), as these schemes subvert established mechanisms to minimise harm to public health from alcohol by enticing the consumer with a much lower upfront price. The research shows that the use of BNPL services to purchase alcohol increases its perceived

affordability, which can lead to greater consumption and related harms. The availability of alcohol at low alcohol prices facilitates moderate drinkers becoming heavy drinkers, and heavy drinkers transitioning to dependent drinkers. The harm associated with economic accessibility and perceived affordability of alcohol is exacerbated where alcohol is readily available in store (eg outlets in close proximity[28], long trading hours) and on-line (eg rapid delivery). Young adults are among the heaviest drinkers[29], they are currently the main consumers of BNPL, are also likely to use rapid delivery for their purchases (often without ID checks). This makes them particularly vulnerable.

(b) Single sales, with limitations on the sale of the sale of beer, cider, RTDs less than 500ml but higher than 5% strength kinds of alcohol sold. Single sales generally make alcohol affordable and is often linked to hazardous drinking by vulnerable people.

(c) Remote sales/deliveries without specific conditions[30], as these are of increasing concern to DLCs, regulatory agencies and the public.[31] Research conducted by Alcohol Healthwatch in Tāmaki Makaurau-Auckland showed that in 73% of alcohol orders did not request age verification on delivery; 49% of alcohol orders were left unattended (contactless) at the door; and 87.5% of delivery companies broke their own restricted items policy. Alcohol delivered without an ID check may make it easier for under 18 year olds to access alcohol and increases the chances of hazardous drinking.[32]

(d) The sale of non-alcoholic products that pose a high risk of alcohol-related harm (risky items that encourage dangerous drinking such as beer pong cups).

(e) Special licences for family-focussed events, namely those events where a significant proportion of attendees are aged under 18 years, in order to encourage alcohol-free events to protect children and youth in the district.

One-way door restrictions

Section 77(1)(g) – One-way Door Policy

20. We note the addition of a discretionary one-way door condition, but recommend a mandatory one-way door restriction for on-licensed premises (hotels, taverns/pubs and entertainment premises). One-way door restrictions would help prevent a large number of people coming out of licensed premises at the same time (as would be the case with a universal maximum closing time) and the potential for intoxicated patrons migrating between venues or interacting with others with an increased likelihood of disorder and

crime. These conditions also have the potential to reduce the burden on Police, ambulance and hospital services and can have a positive benefit for not only the patrons of premises but the community generally.

Conclusion

21. Alcohol Healthwatch does not support increased trading hours proposed in the draft LAP. However, we do support those provisions in the LAP that have added additional protections for the duration of the policy to address alcohol-related harm. Strengthened measures can be effective in meeting the object of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 and reduce the significant burden placed on communities from alcohol-related harm.

References

1 Selwyn District Council. *Have your say* survey. 18 August 2024.

2 Crossin R, Cleland L, Wilkins C, Rychert M, Adamson S, Potiki T, et al. The New Zealand drug harms ranking study: A multi-criteria decision analysis. J Psychopharmacol (Oxf). 2023 Jun 23; 02698811231182012. Nutt DJ, King LA, Phillips LD. Drug harms in the UK: A multicriteria decision

3 Rehm J, Baliunas D, Borges GL, *et al.* The relation between different dimensions of alcohol consumption and burden of disease: an overview. *Addiction* 2010; **105**: 817–43.

4 Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME). GBD Compare Data Visualization 2019, New Zealand. Seattle: WA: University of Washington, 2022. https://www.healthdata.org/data-visualization/gbd-compare

5 The total societal cost of alcohol harms in 2023 is approximately $9.1 billion based on the increased risk of morbidity and mortality, with over half ($4.8 billion) due to fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD). New Zealand Institute of Economic Research (NZIER). Cost of alcohol harms in New Zealand: Updating the evidence with recent research (2024): www.health.govt.nz/system/files/documents/publications/costs-of-alcohol-harms-in-new-zealand-2may24-v2.pdf.

6 Ministry of Health. (2021). Regional Data Explorer 2017–2020: New Zealand Health Survey: https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2017-2020-regional-update

7 Slack A, Nana G. (2012). Costs of Harmful Alcohol Use in Canterbury DHB. Wellington: BERL.

8 Environmental Health Intelligence New Zealand. Alcohol-related harm indicators: https://ehinz.ac.nz/indicators/alcohol-related-harm/about-alcohol-related-harm/#alcohol-related-harm-indicators

9 New Zealand Law Commission. Alcohol in Our Lives: Curbing the Harm [Internet], New Zealand Law Commission, 2010. NZLC Report No.: 114: https://www.lawcom.govt.nz/sites/default/files/projectAvailableFormats/NZLC%20R114.pdf

10 Ministry of Health New Zealand. (2024). Government Policy Statement on Health 2024-27: https://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/2024-06/government-policy-statement-on-health-2024-2027-v4.pdf

11 Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Community Participation) Amendment Act 2023, No. 60: https://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/2023/0060/latest/whole.html.

12 Courts of New Zealand. Foodstuffs North Island Limited v Auckland Council, Woolworths New Zealand Limited and Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority – SC 140/2021 [Internet]. Wellington (NZ): Supreme Court of New Zealand; 2023 [cited 2023, Sep 18]: https://www.courtsofnz.govt.nz/cases/foodstuffs-north-island-limited-v-auckland-council-woolworths-new-zealand-limited-and-alcohol-regulatory-and-licensing-authority. The Auckland LAP came into force 16 September and 9 December 2024.

13 National Planning Standards gazetted in 2019 under the Resource Management Act 1991. District plan zones are now defined as: residential, rural, commercial and mixed use, industrial, open space and recreation, coastal and special purpose.

14 For example, see Horowhenua District Council Local Alcohol Policy 2020 – no new licences for a bottle store within 100 metres of the boundary of other licensed premises. See also Waikato District Council PLAP 2022 (under appeal) with 5 kilometres and 1 kilometre distances.

15 For example, see Napier City Council and Hastings District Council Local Alcohol Policy (joint) 2019 and Hauraki District Council Local Alcohol Policy 2022.

16 For example, see Waikato District's LAP 2017:

> *4.3.2. No new on-licence for a new tavern, not being located in an area zoned under the Waikato District Plan to allow commercial activities, shall be located within five (5) kilometres of any existing tavern or hotel that holds an on-licence.*
>
> *5.3.2 No new off-licence in respect of a bottle store shall be issued for any premises located within one (1) kilometre of the legal site boundary of any existing bottle store, licensed supermarket or grocery store…*

17 For example, see Hauraki District Council Local Alcohol Policy 2022 – no new licenses within 50 metres of the boundary of any existing off-licence except supermarkets or grocery stores.

18 Cameron MP, Cochrane W, Gordon C, Livingston M. Alcohol outlet density and violence: A geographically weighted regression approach [Internet]. Drug and alcohol review. 2016;35(3):280-8: https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.12295

19 Day P, Breetzke G, Kingham S, Campbell M. Close proximity to alcohol outlets is associated with increased serious violent crime in New Zealand [Internet]. Australian and New Zealand journal of public health. 2012;36(1):48-54: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1326020023017181?via%3Dihub

20 Campbell CA, Hahn RA, Elder R, Brewer R, Chattopadhyay S, Fielding J, Naimi TS, Toomey T, Lawrence B, Middleton JC, Task Force on Community Preventive Services. The effectiveness of limiting alcohol outlet density as a means of reducing excessive alcohol consumption and alcohol-related harms [Internet]. American journal of preventive medicine. 2009;37(6):556-69: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2009.09.028

21 Hahn RA, Kuzara JL, Elder R, Brewer R, Chattopadhyay S, Fielding J, Naimi TS, Toomey T, Middleton JC, Lawrence B, Task Force on Community Preventive Services. Effectiveness of policies restricting hours of alcohol sales in preventing excessive alcohol consumption and related harms [Internet]. American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 2010;39(6):590-604: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amepre.2010.09.016.

22 Casswell S, Huckle T, Wall M, Yeh LC. International alcohol control study: pricing data and hours of purchase predict heavier drinking. Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research [Internet]. 2014. 38(5):1425-31: https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.12359

23 Connor, J., Maclennan, B., Huckle, T., Romeo, J., Davie, G., & Kypri, K. (2021). Changes in the incidence of assault after restrictions on late-night alcohol sales in New Zealand: evaluation of a natural experiment using hospitalization and police data. *Addiction*, *116*(4), 788-798.

24 Nepal S, Kypri K, Tekelab T, Hodder RK, Attia J, Bagade T, Chikritzhs T, Miller P. Effects of extensions and restrictions in alcohol trading hours on the incidence of assault and unintentional injury: systematic review [Internet]. Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs. 2020;81(1):5-23: https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.2020.81.5

25 See for example Waipā District Council draft LAP 2024 clause 3.1.8(f). See also Auckland District Licensing Committee. Off-licence Premises External Advertising Practice Note. 21 July 2023: https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/licences-regulations/business-licences/alcohol-licences-fines/docsdlcpracticenotes/dlc-practice-note-external-signage.pdf.

26 Chambers T, Stanley J, Signal L, et al. Quantifying the nature and extent of children's real-time exposure to alcohol marketing in their everyday lives using wearable cameras: Children's exposure via a range of media in a range of key places. Alcohol 2018; 53: 626–33.

27 Alcohol Healthwatch. Alcohol advertising exposure near schools in Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland. July 2023: https://www.ahw.org.nz/Portals/5/Resources/Fact%20Sheet/Alcohol-Advertising-Exposure-Near%20Schools%20in%20Tamaki%20Mak%20Auckland%20Updated%20new%20ISBN.pdf

28 Ayuka F, Barnett R, Pearce J. Neighbourhood availability of alcohol outlets and hazardous alcohol consumption in New Zealand. Health & Place [Internet]. 2014;29:186-99: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthplace.2014.07.002.

29 Ministry of Health. Annual Update of Key Results 2020/21: New Zealand Health Survey. 2021; published online Dec 1: https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2020-21-annual-data-explorer.

30 A warning label condition is increasingly common. See for example, Waipā District Council draft Local Alcohol Policy 2024 clause 3.1.8(b).

31 We note the inclusion of trading hours for remote sales in clause 3.2 of the draft LAP.

32 Sneyd, S., & Richardson, M. (2024). Online alcohol deliveries: age verification processes of online alcohol delivery companies in Auckland, New Zealand. *The New Zealand medical journal*, *137*(1606), 13-21; 29 November 2024: https://nzmj.org.nz/journal/vol-137-no-1606/online-alcohol-deliveries-age-verification-processes-of-online-alcohol-delivery-companies-in-auckland-new-zealand and see : Sneyd, S. & Richardson, M. (2024). Alcohol Home Deliveries: age verification processes of online alcohol delivery companies in Auckland, New Zealand. Auckland, New Zealand: https://www.ahw.org.nz/Portals/5/Resources/Documents-other/2024/Alcohol%20Home%20Deliveries%20HIGH%20DEF.pdf.

17 December 2024

Draft Local Alcohol Policy Review
Selwyn District Council
PO Box 90
ROLLESTON 7643

By email: contactus@selwyn.govt.nz

SUBMISSION ON THE SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL DRAFT LOCAL ALCOHOL POLICY

Summary

1. General Distributors Limited ("**GDL**") welcomes the opportunity to submit on the Selwyn Draft Local Alcohol Policy ("**DLAP**"). As an off-licence holder in the district, GDL has an interest in the matters raised in the DLAP.

2. GDL supports the objectives of minimising alcohol-related harm in the district and the general use of local alcohol policies as a tool for the Council to assist with the safe consumption of alcohol.

3. GDL supports the increase of maximum trading hours for off-licences to 7am to 10pm proposed in the DLAP.

4. However, GDL opposes the following amendments:

   (a) *Discretionary conditions* – proposed policy 3.3 sets out a range of discretionary conditions for all types of licences. In GDL's experience, these conditions will be treated by agencies, members of the public and some District Licensing Committees ("**DLCs**") as mandatory. Further clarification must be provided in the LAP to ensure the correct legal test for discretionary conditions is followed by decision-makers when considering whether to impose them on a particular licence. Subject to that amendment, proposed policies 3.3.5 and 3.3.8 also require amendment (including to avoid a breach of the Privacy Act 2020 ("**Privacy Act**")).

   (b) *Consideration of the location of premises in proximity to "high crime areas"* – proposed policy 3.1 (a) of the DLAP allows the DLC to consider whether an area is a "high crime area" when making licensing decisions. This proposed policy is unnecessary as DLCs are already enabled to consider the amenity and good order of the locality when assessing an application. Further, the term "high crime area" is not defined and it is unclear how this policy is to be applied in practice.

5. GDL wishes to be heard in relation to this submission.

GDL as an off-licence holder

6. GDL is a wholly owned subsidiary of Woolworths and is responsible for operating Woolworths stores nationwide. GDL owns and operates 190 supermarkets under the Woolworths (formally operating as Countdown supermarkets) and Metro banners, and 4 "eStores" across New Zealand. Another subsidiary of Woolworths, Wholesale Distributors Limited, is the franchisor for over 70 SuperValue and FreshChoice supermarkets, which are locally owned and operated businesses.

7. As a holder of over 175 off-licences in New Zealand, GDL is an experienced licence holder and is committed to being a responsible retailer of alcohol. GDL acknowledges that it has a shared responsibility to prevent alcohol-related harm and ensure that consumption of alcohol is undertaken safely and responsibly.

8. GDL holds one off-licence in the Selwyn district for Woolworths Rolleston. The current hours for this licence are Monday to Sunday, 7am to 9pm. The store's opening hours are 7am to 10pm.

Policy 3.1 (a): Location of premises in proximity to high crime areas

9. Proposed policy 3.1 (a) will allow the DLC to consider whether an area is a "high crime area" when making decisions on licensing applications. The term "high crime area" is not defined in the DLAP.

10. The proposed policy is unclear. For example:

    (a) without a definition of "high crime area" in the DLAP it is difficult to know what this is to be applied to;

    (b) it is unclear what data may be relied upon to determine whether an area is a high crime area; and

    (c) there is no guidance as to how the DLC is supposed to consider crime-related data and whether this is different for new or existing licences.

11. This proposed policy is also not necessary. There are mechanisms in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (the "**Act**"), and a clear legal framework (including case law) for agencies and DLCs to consider the amenity and good order of the locality when assessing an application. For example, this assessment may include current and future levels of nuisance and vandalism.[1]

12. The standard, clear and well understood amenity and good order tests under the Act will address any concerns the Council may have in this regard. Policy 3.1 (a) will only confuse readers and users of the DLAP.

13. GDL seeks proposed policy 3.1 (a) be deleted.

Policy 3.2: Increase in maximum trading hours

14. Proposed policy 3.2 will increase maximum trading hours for off-licences from 7am to 9pm to 7am to 10pm. This increase in hours aligns with the opening times of Woolworths Rolleston and will improve convenience for shoppers, such as shift workers, who may purchase their groceries between 9pm and 10pm.

15. Shopper convenience is to be a material consideration in determining the reasonableness of a LAP restriction.[2] This is in accordance with the object of the Act. The purpose of the Act is to create a reasonable system for the sale and supply of alcohol that benefits the community as a whole.[3]

---

1 Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, sections 105(h)-(i) and 106.

2 *Woolworths New Zealand Limited v Auckland Council* [2023] NZHC 45 at [86].

3 Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, section 3.

16. GDL supports proposed policy 3.2 to increase the maximum trading hours for off-licences.

Policy 3.3: Discretionary conditions

17. Proposed policy 3.3 provides a list of discretionary conditions that may be imposed where the DLC is satisfied that one or more of the conditions are relevant to an application.

18. In GDL's experience, discretionary conditions included in local alcohol policies are often interpreted by members of the public, DLCs and reporting agencies as mandatory conditions to be imposed as a matter of course on all licences.

19. This approach is unlawful and is inconsistent with section 117 of the Act. The test for discretionary conditions under section 117 requires conditions that are "reasonable" and not inconsistent with the Act.[4] This is a fact specific and objective assessment to be weighed against all relevant considerations. The law is clear that this assessment is an application specific enquiry to be done on a case-by-case basis in relation to the relevant store. Therefore, if a store does not engage in a practice, then it is inappropriate to impose a condition controlling this.

20. When assessing whether a discretionary condition should be imposed for a particular application, it must first be established the condition is consistent with the Act. Then an assessment of reasonableness should be conducted based on the following principles:[5]

    (a) identifying a risk which it seeks to abate, or a benefit which it seeks to secure;

    (b) ensuring that risk or benefit is consistent with the purpose and object of the Act, and not inconsistent with the Act in its entirety;

    (c) considering all relevant circumstances;

    (d) weighing the risk to be abated, or the benefit to be secured, against the relevant circumstances as identified; and

    (e) ensuring the condition is a proportionate response, as opposed to an absolute prohibition or "a condition which secured a benefit or abated a disbenefit only marginally".

21. The inclusion of discretionary condition policies in a local alcohol policy does not give the DLC the ability to enforce those conditions by default. When determining an application, DLCs must apply the correct legal tests, including considering the contextual evidence relating to discretionary conditions in that particular case.

22. The DLAP currently includes some brief wording at the start of proposed policy 3.3 regarding section 117 of the Act and how these conditions should be treated through the implementation of the DLAP.

23. While this is a start, further clarity is required. This wording should be amended as follows (amendments are shown in red underline and deletions are shown in red ~~strikethrough~~):

---

4 *Christchurch Medical Officer of Health v J & G Vaudrey* [2015] NZHC 2749 at [101] – [102].

5 *Christchurch Medical Officer of Health v J & G Vaudrey* [2015] NZHC 2749 at [104]; affirmed in *J & C Vaudrey v Canterbury Medical Officer of Health* [2016] NZCA 539.

~~Note:~~ Section 117 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, allows the DLC to include any ~~other~~ reasonable conditions ~~that are~~ not inconsistent with the Act. There are also a number of mandatory conditions outlined in the Act that must be imposed. However, for the avoidance of doubt the suggested discretionary conditions in this section are not mandatory and should not be automatically imposed as a matter of course.

Where the DLC is satisfied that one or more of the following discretionary matters are relevant to an application, the DLC must consider, in the context of the application before them, whether the condition is not inconsistent with the Act and is reasonable. When undertaking this assessment, the DLC must consider the specific risks the condition seeks to abate, or benefit to be secured, then weigh the risk / benefit against all relevant circumstances. The condition must be a proportionate response and should not secure a benefit or abate a disbenefit only marginally.

24. Subject to the above amendments, we make the following submissions on two "discretionary" conditions in particular.

Proposed policy 3.3.5 – Training

25. The sub-heading for proposed policy 3.3.5 appears to suggest it is intended for all licences. However, the term "bar staff" indicates this policy is aimed at on-licences with bar facilities.

26. A "bar" is defined in the DLAP as part of a hotel or tavern used principally or exclusively for the sale or consumption of alcohol. If this policy is to be included in the DLAP, GDL seeks the following amendment:

> **Training for ~~all~~ on-licences**
>
> All bar staff, including certified manager must complete Serve-Wise, or other approved training no less than once a year.

Proposed policy 3.3.8 – CCTV

27. Proposed policy 3.3.8 allows for the following discretionary conditions in relation to CCTV. Subparagraph (c) enables the recordings to be provided to a Police Officer or Inspector if requested.

28. Proposed policy 3.3.8 (c) is unlawful, and would put the licence-holder in breach of the Privacy Act. This is because it is inevitable that most CCTV footage required by the Police or an Inspector will contain "personal information". Personal information is information about an identifiable individual.[6]

29. Information Privacy Principle 11 ("**IPP 11**") in section 22 of the Privacy Act restricts an agency that holds personal information from disclosing any personal information unless certain grounds arise. One of those grounds includes "to avoid prejudice to the maintenance of the law by any public sector agency, including prejudice to the prevention, detection, investigation, prosecution and punishment of offences".

30. The courts and Office of the Privacy Commissioner are clear that, in order to disclose information to a law enforcement agency and comply with IPP 11, an agency that holds

6 Privacy Act 2020, section 7.

personal information needs to satisfy itself, in each instance, that disclosure of the personal information is "necessary" for the prevention, detection, investigation, prosecution and punishment of an offence.[7] In each case therefore, the agency that holds personal information must satisfy itself as to whether the disclosure of the information is "necessary." In other words, an agency that holds personal information cannot simply provide CCTV footage "on request". To do so would be a breach of the Privacy Act.

31. If the agency that holds personal information fails to meet its obligations under the Privacy Act, it can be liable to claims in the courts or the Human Rights Review Tribunal.

32. Proposed policy 3.3.8 must be amended as follows:

CCTV

a. CCTV is installed in suitable locations to monitor areas which are not easily or not continuously monitored by staff. The areas that must be covered by the CCTV, such as entry and exit points, footpaths that are immediately adjacent to the premises, main areas accessed by patrons.

b. Customers are aware of the CCTV system.

~~c. Recordings made may be provided to a Police Officer or Inspector if requested.~~

Relief sought

33. GDL respectfully seeks the following relief:

(a) an increase to the maximum trading hours for off-licences to 7am to 10pm;

(b) amendments to proposed policy 3.3 make clear the scope and purpose of lawful discretionary conditions; and

(c) amendments to proposed policies 3.3.5 and 3.3.8.

Yours faithfully

Paul Radich

General Distributors Limited

7 *R v Alsford* [2017] NZSC 42 at [32] and [139].

Susan Atherton

From: admin@lincolngolf.co.nz
Sent: Tuesday, 7 January 2025 4:08 PM
To: Susan Atherton
Subject: Proposed Alcohol Rule Change

Hi Susan

I am the Club Administrator at Lincoln Golf Club and am also one of their Duty Managers (DM). I responded on-line to the submission regarding the proposed change requiring a Duty Manager to be on site at all times when the bar is open.

Our club response was a resounding 'NO' to the proposed change and I do recognise that the time has passed to make a verbal presentation so I thought I would at least write to you at the earliest opportunity to outline our clubs feelings on this matter.

The question asked in the public response questionnaire was completely out of context and we can see how most answers would support the proposed change. However, with a bit of context and in particular to the way clubs run their bars then we feel responses would change accordingly.

We have worked very hard in the last 12 months to ensure we have an adequate number of DM's (9) that will allow us to open the bar to serve members and meet the requirements of the current Act. We take this responsibility seriously. The Chief Licensing Inspector (Malcolm
Johnston) will attest to this.

Our DM's are first and foremost golfers who volunteer their time to undertake DM duties when required. They do this on the proviso they can also play a round of golf even when the bar is open, and they are the rostered DM.

The proposed changes will certainly affect their attitude for the future – why would I as a DM give up my prime purpose of being a club member (to play golf) to be in the club house as DM because the bar is open? I am available should this be necessary as I am out on the course.

It should also be noted that we do not sell alcohol to the general public, and we are very strict on this. Sales are made to members who have played that day. We know who they are, and the club has never had and never will have a problem in this regard.

We can understand having such a change for pubs/bars but this should NOT apply to clubs. The ramifications of such a change will be:

a) Members will not volunteer for such roles
b) Clubs will have no option but to keep their bar closed until such a time as the DM is in the club house.
c) Clubs will likely lose revenue as a result
d) This will put significant pressure on clubs necessitating increases in club membership fees and this is the last thing a club wants or should do.

As stated, we know we may be a bit late in responding – always a problem at this time of year - but wanted to ensure you at least take some time to understand this issue from our club perspective and oppose any change that tightens licensing requirements beyond what is currently in place.
The current regime works well for us and should not be changed.

Thank you for at least reading and considering our point of view and if you wish to discuss further, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards
Mike Baker
Club Administrator
Lincoln Golf Club
027 2297777

_____

Submission

by

to the

Selwyn District Council

on the

Proposed Draft Local Alcohol Policy (LAP)

11 December 2024

ABOUT SUPER LIQUOR

Super Liquor is a New Zealand alcohol retail franchise with over 180 stores, from Kaitaia in the North to Invercargill in the South. Each store is a locally owned and operated business operating under a franchise agreement with Super Liquor. Each franchisee receives the benefits of and honours the obligations of participating in the Super Liquor branded system. The Super Liquor franchisee offer is based on creating a long-term sustainable retail business.

Super Liquor franchisees represent a broad spectrum of small and medium sized businesses situated in both urban and rural locations. Franchisees pride themselves on being part of the communities they serve. Super Liquor has a co-operative group culture.

Super Liquor has two stores in the Selwyn District, these being, Super Liquor Leeston and Super Liquor Lincoln.

Super Liquor Holdings has completed the online survey and has been granted permission to submit a written document to explain our position in several areas not covered in the survey

<u>Questions from the 'Have Your Say' online survey:</u>

1. **Do you support the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours**

   Yes – we support this condition.

2. **Do you support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year?**

   Yes – we support this condition.

3. **Do you support the proposal to restrict new off licence premises within 150m of health facilities, educational premises, spiritual premises, marae and recreational facilities.**

   Yes, we support this condition providing that any restrictions are applied consistently to all off premise licences (Supermarkets, clubs holding off licences, bottle stores etc). We also request that current licence holders are not negatively impacted if they choose to sell their business. In this instance, a licence would not deemed to be new, if the licence falls with the 150m allowed.

4. **Do you support the proposal to extend the closing hours of off-licence premises to close at 10pm (currently 9pm). Off licence premises include supermarkets, wineries, taverns, stand-alone bottle stores, grocery stores, manufacturers and hotels.**

   Yes – we support this condition.

5. **Do you support the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation , requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.**

   Yes – we support this condition.

6. **Do you support the proposal for on licences to implement specific measures to reduce alcohol harm risks such as: one-way door restrictions, provision of transport or information about transport options, restrictions on use of outdoor areas after a specified time.**

   Yes – we support this condition.

<u>The following is additional information on the proposed Draft LAP</u>

3.1(b) Location of Licenced Premises

The draft LAP states that new standalone bottle stores will only be issued for a business that locates in Town Centre Zones. We believe this policy of allowing bottle stores in Town Centre Zones only, is too restrictive and each licence application should be judged on its merit. We would like this condition to be changed to incorporate neighbourhood centres (of 6-15 stores), business and commercial zones/areas.

3.3 Discretionary Conditions:

3.3.6 External Alcohol Advertising to be ceased

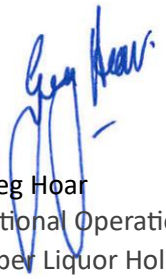
We ask that the Council provides more clarity around the point. For example:

i) Is the intention of this condition - that stores cannot display product and price;
ii) We assume that brand names, that include the word liquor, are OK (eg. Super Liquor);
iii) Are lifestyle images allowed that show the consumption of alcohol?

We also note that the Draft LAP does not have a similar condition for on premise licences. For example, young people can walk home from school past pubs, cafés and restaurants displaying outdoor signage with alcohol branding, alcohol-branded sun umbrellas and signs promoting happy hours and consumers drinking alcohol in garden bars etc that often border sensitive sites. We believe a level playing field is warranted here.

Thank you for allowing Super Liquor to present a submission. I would like the opportunity to talk to this submission at your upcoming meeting.

Kind regards



Greg Hoar
National Operations Manager
Super Liquor Holdings Ltd
Mob: 0272666828
greg@superliquor.co.nz

Submission to the Selwyn District Alcohol Licensing Authority

Review Committee

My name is Graeme Andrew Wright and I am a member of the Board of Management for the West Melton Bowling Club and one of three Bar Managers at the club. I reside in the Selwyn District.

Along with the club president, Syd Horgan, we wish to speak to our submission at the review hearing.

I, and the club members whose signature and addresses appear below, do not support the proposed requirement for licensed clubs to have a bar manager on the premises at all times when alcohol is being served.

Our club has less than seventy members, and relies on volunteers to operate the bar. On some evenings, for instance on the women's competition evenings, there can be less than fifteen members at the club. Of those fifteen approximately half would have a wine or an RTD. On those nights the bar takings are usually less than $50.

On the men's competition nights there is normally around 30 members present in the bar, and the bar takings on those nights are usually around $150. That equates to less than $6 per person. This clearly indicates that alcohol consumption at the club is not excessive.

I believe the above would resonate throughout the private bowling clubs in the Selwyn area.

Through illness one of our bar managers has had to withdraw permanently from our roster which leaves us with two bar managers. On any given week we can have five afternoons/evenings when the bar is open. To ask two bar managers, who also have other duties in and around the club, to be present every time the bar is open is unreasonable and totally unnecessary.

At all times a bar manager can be contacted by phone and be at the bar within a short period of time.

I am hopeful that common sense prevails, and the current requirements remain in place.

Graeme Wright
1415 Coal Track Road, Greendale.
Phone 0272002839
Email: gamtwright028@gmail.com

We the following, attached, being members of the West Melton Bowling Club, support the retaining of the existing bar manager provisions and ask that each signature below be taken as an individual submission against the proposal.

Pegasus House
401 Madras Street
PO Box 741, Christchurch 8140

P. (03) 379 1739 | F: (03) 365 5977
www.pegasus.health.nz
info@pegasus.org.nz

19 December 2024

Selwyn District Council
2 Norman Kirk Drive
Rolleston

Tēnā koutou

Submission on the Local Alcohol Policy Review

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Selwyn District Council Local Alcohol Policy (LAP) Review. This submission has been compiled by Pegasus Health, the largest primary health organisation (PHO) in Waitaha Canterbury, which includes general practices in Waikirikiri Selwyn.

Pegasus Health has 97 general practice members with over 490,000 or about 85% of enrolled patients in our region. In Selwyn district, there are seven Pegasus general practices, which have just over 50,000 enrolled patients. Our busy 24 Hour Surgery and these practices regularly care for people whose health and wellbeing are negatively harmed by alcohol.

Pegasus Health has collaborated with the National Public Health Service Te Waipounamu in the writing of this submission.

Alcohol-related harm

Alcohol-related harm can be broadly defined as both direct and indirect harm to an individual, society or the community caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol and it has many health, social and justice consequences.[1]

The legal definition of alcohol-related harm in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (2012) is similarly broad - *the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol; and includes (i) any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol; and (ii) any harm to society generally or the community, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury of a kind described in subparagraph (i).*

Alcohol causes more harm than any other drug in Aotearoa New Zealand.[2] It causes significant harm to individuals, whānau and communities and is a key driver of health and social inequities.[3] It is estimated that alcohol harm costs New Zealand $9.1 billion each year ($4.8 billion of this is due to foetal alcohol spectrum disorder).[4]

Recent New Zealand research shows that in 2018 alcohol caused an estimated 901 deaths (cancers contributed the greatest number of these deaths, at 376, followed by injuries, at 296), 1,250 cancers (13% [n=464] of breast cancers and 12.6% [n=401] of colorectal cancers were attributed to alcohol), 29,282 hospitalisations (injuries accounted for 44% of these), 49,742 Disability Adjusted Life Years, and 128,963 Accident Compensation Corporation claims.[5]

Alcohol is now much more widely available and accessible than in the past. Just under 20% of people in Canterbury over the age of 15 years report drinking at a level that is hazardous to their health.[6] This equates to more than 100,000 people in our region who are considered hazardous drinkers. The more alcohol that is consumed, the greater the risk of alcohol-related diseases and injuries, which result in preventable costs to the health, social development, and justice systems. In 2011, alcohol-related harm was estimated to cost the Canterbury health system $62.8 million per year.[7]

Alcohol harm is not equitably distributed among Canterbury residents. Hazardous drinking and heavy episodic drinking are most prevalent among those aged 15 to 24 years, men, Māori, Pacific peoples and those living in more deprived neighbourhoods.[8] The resulting health inequities are particularly evident at a national level, where the death rate attributable to alcohol is more than twice as high for Māori than non-Māori.[9] [10]

People living in rural areas are more likely to have consumed alcohol in the last week, less likely to drink within the recommended daily and weekly limits, and less likely to follow low-risk drinking advice than people living in urban (non-rural) areas.[11]

Over the period from 2016 to 2018, the rate of hospitalisations in the Selwyn District that were wholly attributable to alcohol was 64.1 per 100,000 population aged 15 years and over (crude rate including ED visits over 3 hours).[12] It should be noted that these numbers only capture hospitalisations related to chronic drinking and do not include admissions related to acute intoxication, injuries or for other medical conditions related to alcohol use such as cancers.

The current government has prioritised addressing alcohol-related harm, evidenced by alcohol being one of the five key modifiable risk factors in the Government Policy Statement on Health 2024 – 2027.[13]

Comments on the LAP Review

Pegasus Health supports the review of Council's Local Alcohol Policy (LAP). LAPs are an important tool to help minimise alcohol-related harm in the community, and a review of existing policy provides an important opportunity to ensure its provisions align with both community values and emerging evidence on the effectiveness of measures which can be included in the policy. There is international and national evidence to support effectiveness of the policy measures often included in local alcohol policies, such as reducing the availability of alcohol and limiting alcohol advertising.[14]

Our comments are ordered according to the sections in the Selwyn District's Draft Local Alcohol Policy (LAP) Review document.

3.1. Location of licensed premises

3.1.b Stand-alone bottle stores

Pegasus Health supports the proposal to only grant new licences for new bottle stores for businesses located in Town Centre Zones as identified in the Selwyn District Plan. This will restrict the location of bottle stores to areas where there are mostly commercial activities.

3.1.c Location relating to sensitive sites

We support the proposal to not grant new licenses for bottle stores within 150 metres of sensitive sites and recommend that this proposal is extended to include all on and off license types. Increased proximity to alcohol outlets is associated with increased harm from alcohol.[15] Adopting proximity controls around sensitive sites will help reduce exposure to advertising and accessibility of alcohol for vulnerable population groups that frequent sensitive sites. For example, hazardous drinking among past-year drinkers in the Canterbury region is most prevalent among young adults aged 15 to 24.[16] Therefore, restricting licensed premises around schools is likely to have positive outcomes for youth who are disproportionately affected by hazardous drinking. Protecting users of sensitive sites can assist in addressing their disproportionate and inequitable exposure to alcohol and experience of alcohol harms.

Trading hours

Pegasus Health does not support extending trading hours for off-licenses or club licenses.

Longer trading hours increase alcohol consumption and can help create and sustain hazardous drinking behaviours. Evidence supports reducing trading hours as an effective policy measure for reducing the availability of alcohol and alcohol harm.[17] [18] For example, in New Zealand, reduced trading hours have been shown to result in a reduction in Police-documented nocturnal assaults.[19]

Off-license

Pegasus Health does not support extending the opening hours of off-license premises to 10.00pm. We recommend that Council maintains the current closing time for off-licenses of 9.00pm.

In New Zealand, over 75% of total alcohol consumed is from off-licences, and 72% of drinking occasions among high-risk drinkers occur at locations other than on-licenced premises.[20] Most alcohol-related harm is associated with off-licences, therefore we recommend giving priority to restricting the availability of alcohol through off-licenses in order to reduce alcohol-related harm.

Remote seller

We support the inclusion of maximum trading hours for remote sellers in the LAP. Consistent with off-licenses, we recommend the closing time for remote sellers also be 9.00pm.

On-license

Pegasus Health does not support the 7.00am opening time for on-licences. This is one hour earlier than default national maximum trading hours in section 43 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act. We recommend that the policy should adhere to an 8.00am opening time. This would not only be consistent with the Act but also with most LAPs throughout Aotearoa New Zealand. The majority of LAPs permit on-licensed premises to start trading between 8.00am and 10.00am.[21]

Ski club license

We also support the proposed closing time of 9.00pm for ski club licenses, on Monday to Thursday. We further recommend that Council considers lowering closing hours for ski club licences over the rest of the week (in line with other club licences). The current hours permit ski club licences to sell alcohol from 7.00am to 1.00am the following day seven days a week. The remote locations of ski club licences mean that instances of alcohol harm requiring urgent medical attention, such as injuries, may be more difficult to manage in terms of emergency medical care.

Special license

We recommend that Council adds more information to the table in this section to clarify the policies for frequency of events. For example, the following addition could be added to each premise type in the table: "*An on-site special licence will allow for a maximum of 10 events in 6 months or a maximum of 20 events per calendar year.*"

Further comments and recommendations

We note that the "Local Alcohol Policy Review" page on the Your Say website says that the LAP has specific conditions for on-licences and special licences such as provision of transport or information about transport options. However, the draft LAP does not include a specific proposal about provision of transport, or information about transport options.

Pegasus Health recommends that the LAP includes a provision to address alcohol licence density in the Selwyn District by setting a minimum distance to other licensed premises or introducing a cap on number of licenses within a specific area. Reducing the density of alcohol outlets is an effective measure for reducing the availability of alcohol and alcohol harm.[22] [23] In 2019, there were 20 total licences per 10,000 population in the Selwyn District, and this figure has increased since 2016.[24] It is of concern that the proposal for all new bottle stores to be in Town Centre Zones may lead to increase in licence density in these areas.

We recommend that Selwyn Council consider adding a discretionary condition under Section 3.3 of the LAP that prohibits the use of 'buy now, pay later' (BNPL) services at licenced premises. BNPL services are known to increase the economic accessibility of alcohol and may lead to increased alcohol use and harm, as well as financial hardship for vulnerable populations.[25] [26]

Conclusion

Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Selwyn District Council Local Alcohol Policy Review.

We trust the Council will reduce alcohol harms for our community and health sector by strategically limiting the operation of alcohol sales in the Selwyn District.

Kim Sinclair-Morris
Chief Executive Officer

[1] New Zealand Law Commission. (2010). *Alcohol in our lives: curbing the harm*. NZLC R114. Wellington: New Zealand Law Commission. https://www.lawcom.govt.nz/sites/default/files/projectAvailableFormats/NZLC%20R114.pdf

[2] Crossin, R., Cleland, L., Wilkins, C., Rychert, M., Adamson, S., Potiki, T., ... & Boden, J. (2023). The New Zealand drug harms ranking study: A multi-criteria decision analysis. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*, 37(9), 891-903.

[3] New Zealand Law Commission. (2010). *Alcohol in our lives: curbing the harm*. NZLC R114. Wellington: New Zealand Law Commission. https://www.lawcom.govt.nz/sites/default/files/projectAvailableFormats/NZLC%20R114.pdf

[4] NZIER. (2024). *Costs of alcohol harms in New Zealand: Updating the evidence with recent research*. A report for the Ministry of Health. Accessed from: https://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/2024-06/costs-of-alcohol-harms-in-new-zealand-2may24-v2.docx

[5] Chambers T., Mizdrak A., Jones A.C., Davies, A. Sherk, A. (2024). Estimated alcohol-attributable health burden in Aotearoa New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand. Accessed from: https://www.hpa.org.nz/sites/default/files/Alcohol%20Attributable%20Fractions%20report%20-%20finalF.pdf

[6] Ministry of Health. (2021). Regional Data Explorer 2017–2020: New Zealand Health Survey. Accessed from: https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2017-2020-regional-update

[7] Slack A, Nana G. (2012). Costs of Harmful Alcohol Use in Canterbury DHB. Wellington: BERL.

[8] Ministry of Health. (2021). Regional Data Explorer 2017–2020: New Zealand Health Survey. Accessed from: https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2017-2020-regional-update

[9] Chambers T., Mizdrak A., Jones A.C., Davies, A. Sherk, A. (2024). Estimated alcohol-attributable health burden in Aotearoa New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand. Accessed from: https://www.hpa.org.nz/sites/default/files/Alcohol%20Attributable%20Fractions%20report%20-%20finalF.pdf

[10] Randerson S, Wright K, Connor J. (2024). Local alcohol policies: What's the opportunity to reduce harm. Public Health Communication Centre Aotearoa. 23 October. Accessed from: https://www.phcc.org.nz/briefing/local-alcohol-policies-whats-opportunity-reduce-harm

[11] Nielsen. (2021). *Alcohol Use in New Zealand Survey (AUiNZ) 2019/20: High-level results*. Wellington: Te Hiringa Hauora. Accessed from: https://www.hpa.org.nz/research-library/research-publications/alcohol-use-in-new-zealand-survey-auinz-2019-20-%E2%80%93-high-level-results-2019-20

[12] Environmental Health Intelligence New Zealand. Alcohol-related harm indicators. Accessed from: https://ehinz.ac.nz/indicators/alcohol-related-harm/about-alcohol-related-harm/#alcohol-related-harm-indicators

[13] Ministry of Health New Zealand. (2024). *Government Policy Statement on Health 2024-27*. Accessed from https://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/2024-06/government-policy-statement-on-health-2024-2027-v4.pdf

[14] World Health Organization. (2024). The SAFER initiative: A world free from alcohol related harm. Accessed from: https://www.who.int/initiatives/SAFER

[15] Hobbs, M., Marek, L., Wiki, J., Campbell, M., Deng, B. Y., Sharpe, H., ... & Kingham, S. (2020). Close proximity to alcohol outlets is associated with increased crime and hazardous drinking: Pooled nationally representative data from New Zealand. *Health & Place*, *65*, 102397.

[16] Ministry of Health. (2021). Regional Data Explorer 2017–2020: New Zealand Health Survey. Accessed from: https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2017-2020-regional-update

[17] Popova, S., Giesbrecht, N., Bekmuradov, D., & Patra, J. (2009). Hours and days of sale and density of alcohol outlets: impacts on alcohol consumption and damage: a systematic review. *Alcohol & Alcoholism*, *44*(5), 500-516.

[18] Sanchez-Ramirez, D. C., & Voaklander, D. (2018). The impact of policies regulating alcohol trading hours and days on specific alcohol-related harms: a systematic review. *Injury prevention*, *24*(1), 94-100.

[19] Connor, J., Maclennan, B., Huckle, T., Romeo, J., Davie, G., & Kypri, K. (2021). Changes in the incidence of assault after restrictions on late-night alcohol sales in New Zealand: evaluation of a natural experiment using hospitalization and police data. *Addiction*, *116*(4), 788-798.

[20] Torney, A., Room, R., Jiang, H., Huckle, T., Holmes, J., & Callinan, S. (2024). Where do high-risk drinking occasions occur more often? A cross-sectional, cross-country study. *Drug and alcohol review*.

[21] Jackson, N., & Robertson, H. (2017). A Review of Territorial Authority Progress Towards Local Alcohol Policy Development (2nd edition). Auckland: Alcohol Healthwatch. Accessed from: https://www.ahw.org.nz/Portals/5/Resources/Documents-other/2017/LAPReport_2017_FINALWEB%20%2819_1_18%29.pdf

[22] Campbell, C. A., Hahn, R. A., Elder, R., Brewer, R., Chattopadhyay, S., Fielding, J., ... & Task Force on Community Preventive Services. (2009). The effectiveness of limiting alcohol outlet density as a means of reducing excessive alcohol consumption and alcohol-related harms. *American journal of preventive medicine,* 37(6), 556-569.

[23] Sherk, A., Stockwell, T., Chikritzhs, T., Andréasson, S., Angus, C., Gripenberg, J., ... & Woods, J. (2018). Alcohol consumption and the physical availability of take-away alcohol: systematic reviews and meta-analyses of the days and hours of sale and outlet density. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs*, *79*(1), 58-67.

[24] Canterbury Wellbeing Index. Alcohol licenses. Accessed from: https://www.canterburywellbeing.org.nz/our-wellbeing/environment/alcohol-licences/#:~:text=In%202019%2C%20Christchurch%20City%20had,District%209.2%2F10%2C000%20in%202019.

[25] Alcohol Healthwatch. (2019). Submission to the Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment on the Buy-Now, Pay-Later discussion document. Accessed from: https://www.mbie.govt.nz/dmsdocument/18960-alcohol-healtwatch-buy-now-pay-later-submission-pdf

[26] O'Brien, L., Ramsay, I., & Ali, P. (2024). Innovation, disruption and consumer harm in the buy now pay later industry: An empirical study. *University of New South Wales Law Journal*, *47*(2).

10 December 2024

Selwyn District Council
2 Norman Kirk Drive
Rolleston

Tēnā koutou

Submission on the Local Alcohol Policy Review

1. Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Local Alcohol Policy Review. This submission has been compiled by the National Public Health Service (NPHS) Te Waipounamu region, Health New Zealand – Te Whatu Ora. NPHS Te Waipounamu services the South Island including Waikirikiri Selwyn.

2. NPHS recognises its responsibilities to improve, promote and protect the health of people and communities of Aotearoa New Zealand under the Pae Ora (Healthy Futures) Act 2022 and the Health Act 1956.

3. Pae Ora requires the health sector to protect and promote healthy communities and health equity across different population groups by working together with multiple sectors to address the determinants of health.

4. This submission sets out matters of interest and concern to NPHS Te Waipounamu, and our recommendations are based on evidence about public health and equity.

General Comments

Determinants of health

5. Health and wellbeing are influenced by a wide range of factors, often referred to as the 'determinants of health'.[1] A multisectoral approach to improving health outcomes is important, because many levers to influence health outcomes sit outside the health system.

6. Health outcomes are influenced by commercial determinants of health. Commercial determinants of health are private sector activities that relate to the production, marketing, distribution, and sale of goods and services. The alcohol industry operates as a key commercial determinant of health; its actions contribute to alcohol consumption and result in a range of health and social harms. Commercial determinants can contribute to the development of non-communicable diseases, such as cancer, obesity and cardiovascular disease.[2]

---

[1] Public Health Advisory Committee. (2004). *The Health of People and Communities. A Way Forward: Public Policy and the Economic Determinants of Health*. Public Health Advisory Committee. https://mohlibrary.softlinkhosting.co.nz:443/liberty/OpacLogin?mode=BASIC&openDetail=true&corporation=default_corp&action=search&queryTerm=uuid%3D%225e0914be0a5a01e27fdf294000051624%22&editionUuid=5e0914be0a5a01e27fdf294000051624&operator=OR&url=%2Fopac%2Fsearch.do

[2] Institute of Public Health. (2024). *Commercial Determinants of Health*. Accessed from: https://www.publichealth.ie/commercial-determinants-health

Alcohol-related harm

7. Alcohol-related harm can be broadly defined as both direct and indirect harm to an individual, society or the community caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol and it has many health, social and justice consequences.[3]

8. The legal definition of alcohol-related harm in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (2012) is similarly broad - *the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol; and includes (i) any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol; and (ii) any harm to society generally or the community, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury of a kind described in subparagraph (i).*

9. Alcohol causes more harm than any other drug in Aotearoa New Zealand.[4] It causes significant harm to individuals, whānau and communities and is a key driver of health and social inequities.[5] It is estimated that alcohol harm costs New Zealand $9.1 billion each year ($4.8 billion of this is due to foetal alcohol spectrum disorder).[6]

10. Recent New Zealand research shows that in 2018 alcohol caused an estimated 901 deaths (cancers contributed the greatest number of these deaths, at 376, followed by injuries, at 296), 1,250 cancers (13% [n=464] of breast cancers and 12.6% [n=401] of colorectal cancers were attributed to alcohol), 29,282 hospitalisations (injuries accounted for 44% of these), 49,742 Disability Adjusted Life Years, and 128,963 Accident Compensation Corporation claims.[7]

11. Alcohol is now much more widely available and accessible than in the past. Just under 20% of people in Canterbury over the age of 15 years report drinking at a level that is hazardous to their health.[8] This equates to more than 100,000 people in our region who are considered hazardous drinkers. The more alcohol that is consumed, the greater the risk of alcohol-related diseases and injuries, which result in preventable costs to the health, social development, and justice systems. In 2011, alcohol-related harm was estimated to cost the Canterbury health system $62.8 million per year.[9]

12. Alcohol harm is not equitably distributed among Canterbury residents. Hazardous drinking and heavy episodic drinking are most prevalent among those aged 15 to 24 years, men,

---

[3] New Zealand Law Commission. (2010). *Alcohol in our lives: curbing the harm*. NZLC R114. Wellington: New Zealand Law Commission. https://www.lawcom.govt.nz/sites/default/files/projectAvailableFormats/NZLC%20R114.pdf

[4] Crossin, R., Cleland, L., Wilkins, C., Rychert, M., Adamson, S., Potiki, T., ... & Boden, J. (2023). The New Zealand drug harms ranking study: A multi-criteria decision analysis. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*, 37(9), 891-903.

[5] New Zealand Law Commission. (2010). *Alcohol in our lives: curbing the harm*. NZLC R114. Wellington: New Zealand Law Commission. https://www.lawcom.govt.nz/sites/default/files/projectAvailableFormats/NZLC%20R114.pdf

[6] NZIER. (2024). *Costs of alcohol harms in New Zealand: Updating the evidence with recent research*. A report for the Ministry of Health. Accessed from: https://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/2024-06/costs-of-alcohol-harms-in-new-zealand-2may24-v2.docx

[7] Chambers T., Mizdrak A., Jones A.C., Davies, A. Sherk, A. (2024). Estimated alcohol-attributable health burden in Aotearoa New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand. Accessed from: https://www.hpa.org.nz/sites/default/files/Alcohol%20Attributable%20Fractions%20report%20-%20finalF.pdf

[8] Ministry of Health. (2021). Regional Data Explorer 2017–2020: New Zealand Health Survey. Accessed from: https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2017-2020-regional-update

[9] Slack A, Nana G. (2012). Costs of Harmful Alcohol Use in Canterbury DHB. Wellington: BERL.

Māori, Pacific peoples and those living in more deprived neighbourhoods.[10] The resulting health inequities are particularly evident at a national level, where the death rate attributable to alcohol is more than twice as high for Māori than non-Māori.[11] [12]

13. People living in rural areas are more likely to have consumed alcohol in the last week, less likely to drink within the recommended daily and weekly limits, and less likely to follow low-risk drinking advice than people living in urban (non-rural) areas.[13]

14. Over the period from 2016 to 2018, the rate of hospitalisations in the Selwyn District that were wholly attributable to alcohol was 64.1 per 100,000 population aged 15 years and over (crude rate including ED visits over 3 hours).[14] It should be noted that these numbers only capture hospitalisations related to chronic drinking and do not include admissions related to acute intoxication, injuries or for other medical conditions related to alcohol use such as cancers.

15. The current government has placed great importance on addressing alcohol-related harm, evidenced by the fact that alcohol is one of the five modifiable risk factors prioritised in the Government Policy Statement on Health 2024 – 2027.[15]

Specific Comments

16. We support the review of Council's Local Alcohol Policy. Local Alcohol Policies are an important tool to help minimise alcohol-related harm in the community, and a review of existing policy provides an important opportunity to ensure its provisions align with both community values and emerging evidence on the effectiveness of measures which can be included in the policy. There is international and national evidence to support effectiveness of the policy measures often included in local alcohol policies, such as reducing the availability of alcohol and limiting alcohol advertising.[16]

17. Our comments are ordered according to the sections in the Selwyn District's Draft Local Alcohol Policy (LAP) Review document.

3.1. Location of licensed premises

3.1.b Stand-alone bottle stores

18. NPHS Te Waipounamu supports the proposal to only grant new licences for new bottle stores for businesses located in Town Centre Zones as identified in the Selwyn District Plan. This will restrict the location of bottle stores to areas where there are mostly commercial activities.

---

[10] Ministry of Health. (2021). Regional Data Explorer 2017–2020: New Zealand Health Survey. Accessed from: https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2017-2020-regional-update

[11] Chambers T., Mizdrak A., Jones A.C., Davies, A. Sherk, A. (2024). Estimated alcohol-attributable health burden in Aotearoa New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand. Accessed from: https://www.hpa.org.nz/sites/default/files/Alcohol%20Attributable%20Fractions%20report%20-%20finalF.pdf

[12] Randerson S, Wright K, Connor J. (2024). Local alcohol policies: What's the opportunity to reduce harm. Public Health Communication Centre Aotearoa. 23 October. Accessed from: https://www.phcc.org.nz/briefing/local-alcohol-policies-whats-opportunity-reduce-harm

[13] Nielsen. (2021). *Alcohol Use in New Zealand Survey (AUiNZ) 2019/20: High-level results*. Wellington: Te Hiringa Hauora. Accessed from: https://www.hpa.org.nz/research-library/research-publications/alcohol-use-in-new-zealand-survey-auinz-2019-20-%E2%80%93-high-level-results-2019-20

[14] Environmental Health Intelligence New Zealand. Alcohol-related harm indicators. Accessed from: https://ehinz.ac.nz/indicators/alcohol-related-harm/about-alcohol-related-harm/#alcohol-related-harm-indicators

[15] Ministry of Health New Zealand. (2024). *Government Policy Statement on Health 2024-27*. Accessed from https://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/2024-06/government-policy-statement-on-health-2024-2027-v4.pdf

[16] World Health Organization. (2024). The SAFER initiative: A world free from alcohol related harm. Accessed from: https://www.who.int/initiatives/SAFER

19. NPHS Te Waipounamu recommends that a map of Town Centre Zones is included in the LAP to make it clear where new licenses for bottle stores are permitted.

3.1.c Location relating to sensitive sites

20. NPHS Te Waipounamu recommends that Council reviews the wording of this policy to clarify the license types this policy applies to. The wording of the first sentence implies that the policy may apply to a wide range of license types (*"With the exception of restaurants, cafes, and special licences…"*). However, the intent of this policy seems to be to restrict the location of stand-alone bottle stores in relation to sensitive sites. We note that the online survey question asks respondents whether they support the proposal to restrict new off-license premises within 150m of sensitive sites, which suggests that this policy applies to all off-license types.

21. We support the proposal to not grant new licenses for bottle stores within 150 metres of sensitive sites, and we recommend that this proposal is extended to include all on and off license types. There is a strong association between alcohol outlet proximity and alcohol harm (increased proximity increases harm).[17] Adopting proximity controls around sensitive sites will help to reduce exposure to advertising and accessibility of alcohol for vulnerable population groups that frequent sensitive sites. For example, hazardous drinking among past-year drinkers in the Canterbury region is most prevalent among young adults aged 15 to 24.[18] Therefore, restricting licensed premises around schools would have positive outcomes for youth who are disproportionately affected by hazardous drinking. Protecting users of sensitive sites can assist in addressing their disproportionate and inequitable exposure to alcohol and experience of alcohol harms.

3.2 Trading hours

22. NPHS Te Waipounamu does not support extending the trading hours for off-licenses or club licenses.

23. Longer trading hours increase alcohol consumption and can help create and sustain hazardous drinking behaviours. Evidence supports reducing trading hours as an effective policy measure for reducing the availability of alcohol and alcohol harm.[19] [20] For example, in New Zealand, reduced trading hours have been shown to result in a reduction in Police-documented nocturnal assaults.[21]

Off-license

24. NPHS Te Waipounamu does not support extending the opening hours of off-license premises to 10.00pm. We recommend that Council maintains the current closing time for off-licenses of 9.00pm.

---

[17] Hobbs, M., Marek, L., Wiki, J., Campbell, M., Deng, B. Y., Sharpe, H., ... & Kingham, S. (2020). Close proximity to alcohol outlets is associated with increased crime and hazardous drinking: Pooled nationally representative data from New Zealand. *Health & Place*, *65*, 102397.

[18] Ministry of Health. (2021). Regional Data Explorer 2017–2020: New Zealand Health Survey. Accessed from: https://minhealthnz.shinyapps.io/nz-health-survey-2017-2020-regional-update

[19] Popova, S., Giesbrecht, N., Bekmuradov, D., & Patra, J. (2009). Hours and days of sale and density of alcohol outlets: impacts on alcohol consumption and damage: a systematic review. *Alcohol & Alcoholism*, *44*(5), 500-516.

[20] Sanchez-Ramirez, D. C., & Voaklander, D. (2018). The impact of policies regulating alcohol trading hours and days on specific alcohol-related harms: a systematic review. *Injury prevention*, *24*(1), 94-100.

[21] Connor, J., Maclennan, B., Huckle, T., Romeo, J., Davie, G., & Kypri, K. (2021). Changes in the incidence of assault after restrictions on late-night alcohol sales in New Zealand: evaluation of a natural experiment using hospitalization and police data. *Addiction*, *116*(4), 788-798.

25. In New Zealand, over 75% of total alcohol consumed is from off-licences, and 72% of drinking occasions among high-risk drinkers occur at locations other than on-licenced premises.[22] Most alcohol-related harm is associated with off-licences, therefore we recommend giving priority to restricting the availability of alcohol through off-licenses in order to reduce alcohol-related harm.

Remote seller

26. We support the inclusion of maximum trading hours for remote sellers in the LAP. As stated above (at paragraph 24) regarding off-licenses, we recommend the closing time for remote sellers also be 9.00pm.

On-license

27. NPHS Te Waipounamu does not support the 7.00am opening time for on-licences. This is one hour earlier than default national maximum trading hours in section 43 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act. We recommend that the policy should adhere to an 8.00am opening time. This would not only be consistent with the Act but also with most LAPs throughout Aotearoa New Zealand. The majority of LAPs permit on-licensed premises to start trading between 8.00am and 10.00am.[23]

Ski club license

28. NPHS Te Waipounamu supports the proposed closing time of 9.00pm for ski club licenses, on Monday to Thursday. We further recommend that Council considers lowering closing hours for ski club licences over the rest of the week (in line with other club licences). The current hours permit ski club licences to sell alcohol from 7.00am to 1.00am the following day seven days a week. The remote locations of ski club licences mean that instances of alcohol harm requiring urgent medical attention, such as injuries, may be more difficult to manage in terms of emergency medical care.

Special license

29. We recommend that Council adds more information to the table in this section to clarify the policies for frequency of events. For example, the following addition could be added to each premise type in the table: "*An on-site special licence will allow for a maximum of 10 events in 6 months or a maximum of 20 events per calendar year.*"

3.3 Discretionary conditions

3.3.1 Off-licenses

30. NPHS Te Waipounamu supports the proposal for bottle stores to have supervised designation, requiring that minors do not enter bottle stores without a parent or legal guardian.

3.3.2 On-licenses

31. We support the proposal to require all on-licence staff to complete ServeWise training once a year.

32. We support the proposal for one-way door conditions for premises holding on-licences.

---

[22] Torney, A., Room, R., Jiang, H., Huckle, T., Holmes, J., & Callinan, S. (2024). Where do high-risk drinking occasions occur more often? A cross-sectional, cross-country study. *Drug and alcohol review*.

[23] Jackson, N., & Robertson, H. (2017). A Review of Territorial Authority Progress Towards Local Alcohol Policy Development (2nd edition). Auckland: Alcohol Healthwatch. Accessed from: https://www.ahw.org.nz/Portals/5/Resources/Documents-other/2017/LAPReport_2017_FINALWEB%20%2819_1_18%29.pdf

3.3.3 Club licenses

33. NPHS Te Waipounamu supports the proposal to require Club Licence holders to have a rostered manager present at all times during opening hours. We note that the Local Alcohol Policy Review" page on the Your Say website says that it is proposed that club license holders will be required to have rostered manager present at all times during opening hours, however the draft LAP says *"…where the number of patrons exceeds 20 persons."* This implies that rostered managers will not be present at all times and we recommend that this be clarified.

3.3.4 Special licenses

34. NPHS Te Waipounamu supports policy 3.3.4.b to request alcohol management plans for specific special licenses.

35. NPHS Te Waipounamu recommends the inclusion of drink serve limits of a maximum of two drinks per serve per person for special licensed events. Controlling the number of serves per person at an event is an effective tool in controlling the risk of intoxication.

3.3.6 Signage for all licenses

36. We support the proposal to cease external alcohol advertising for all licenses. Research has found there is a causal relationship between alcohol marketing and drinking among young people.[24] Young people's exposure to alcohol advertising is associated with earlier uptake of drinking and heavy drinking among adolescents who already drink.[25]

3.3.7 Lighting for all licenses and 3.3.8 CCTV

37. NPHS Te Waipounamu supports policies 3.3.7 and 3.3.8. Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) approaches like these can support people to feel safe and also support host responsibility.

Definitions

Stand-alone bottle stores

38. NPHS Te Waipounamu recommends that Council clarifies the definition of a "stand-alone bottle store". The proposed definition describes a bottle store but does not define what is meant by "stand-alone". For example, to clarify what is meant by "stand-alone" the following addition could be made to the definition: "***Stand-alone bottle store*** *means retail premises where… and is not part of an on-licensed business, such as a hotel, tavern or supermarket."*

Sensitive sites

39. We support that the definition of sensitive sites, which includes educational facilities, spiritual facilities, marae, recreational facilities, health facilities, and addiction facilities. We recommend the use of the term "places of worship" rather than spiritual facilities, as this is this is the more commonly used planning term.

Educational facilities

40. We recommend that definition of educational facilities is expanded to include kura kaupapa and kōhanga reo.

---

[24] Sargent, J. D., & Babor, T. F. (2020). The relationship between exposure to alcohol marketing and underage drinking is causal. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs, Supplement*, (s19), 113-124.

[25] Alcohol Healthwatch. (2021). *Alcohol Marketing*. Accessed from: https://www.ahw.org.nz/Portals/5/Resources/Fact%20Sheet/2021/Factsheet%20-%20Alcohol%20Marketing%20Feb%202021_1.pdf

Recreational facilities

41. We recommend that the definition of recreational facilities is expanded to include to playgrounds and community facilities.

Further comments and recommendations

42. We note that the "Local Alcohol Policy Review" page on the Your Say website says that the LAP has specific conditions for on-licences and special licences such as provision of transport or information about transport options. However, the draft LAP does not include a specific proposal about provision of transport, or information about transport options.

43. NPHS Te Waipounamu recommends that the LAP includes a provision to address alcohol licence density in the Selwyn District by setting a minimum distance to other licensed premises or introducing a cap on number of licenses within a specific area. Reducing the density of alcohol outlets is an effective measure for reducing the availability of alcohol and alcohol harm.[26] [27] In 2019, there were 20 total licences per 10,000 population in the Selwyn District, and this figure has increased since 2016.[28] The proposal for all new bottle stores to be in Town Centre Zones may lead to increase in licence density in these areas.

44. We recommend that Council consider adding a discretionary condition under Section 3.3 of the LAP that prohibits the use of 'buy now, pay later' (BNPL) services at licenced premises. BNPL services increase the economic accessibility of alcohol and may lead to increased alcohol use and harm, as well as financial hardship for vulnerable populations.[29] [30]

Conclusion

45. NPHS Te Waipounamu is interested in engaging further with the Council and contributing to the development of the LAP.

46. We take this opportunity to remind Council that the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (2012) specifies a requirement in section 78(4) that Council must not produce a draft policy without consulting (inter alia) both Police and the Medical Officer of Health. The opportunity for NPHS Te Waipounamu to contribute to the public submission process is not, in our view, a substitute for the legal requirement to consult the Medical Officer of Health.

47. NPHS Te Waipounamu wishes to be heard with respect to this submission.

---

[26] Campbell, C. A., Hahn, R. A., Elder, R., Brewer, R., Chattopadhyay, S., Fielding, J., ... & Task Force on Community Preventive Services. (2009). The effectiveness of limiting alcohol outlet density as a means of reducing excessive alcohol consumption and alcohol-related harms. *American journal of preventive medicine,* 37(6), 556-569.

[27] Sherk, A., Stockwell, T., Chikritzhs, T., Andréasson, S., Angus, C., Gripenberg, J., ... & Woods, J. (2018). Alcohol consumption and the physical availability of take-away alcohol: systematic reviews and meta-analyses of the days and hours of sale and outlet density. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs*, *79*(1), 58-67.

[28] Canterbury Wellbeing Index. Alcohol licenses. Accessed from: https://www.canterburywellbeing.org.nz/our-wellbeing/environment/alcohol-licences/#:~:text=In%202019%2C%20Christchurch%20City%20had,District%209.2%2F10%2C000%20in%202019.

[29] Alcohol Healthwatch. (2019). Submission to the Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment on the Buy-Now, Pay-Later discussion document. Accessed from: https://www.mbie.govt.nz/dmsdocument/18960-alcohol-healtwatch-buy-now-pay-later-submission-pdf

[30] O'Brien, L., Ramsay, I., & Ali, P. (2024). Innovation, disruption and consumer harm in the buy now pay later industry: An empirical study. *University of New South Wales Law Journal*, *47*(2).

48. Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Local Alcohol Policy Review.

Ngā mihi,

Dr Cheryl Brunton
Medical Officer of Health
National Public Health Service
Waitaha Canterbury
Te Waipounamu Region

Vince Barry
Regional Director
National Public Health Service
Te Waipounamu Region

Contact details

Hebe Gibson
NPHS Te Waipounamu
submissions@cdhb.health.nz

Selwyn District Council

Local Alcohol Police (LAP) review

Police submissions to Council on LAP review

January 2025

NEW ZEALAND POLICE
Ngā Pirihimana o Aotearoa

To:
Selwyn District Council
2 Norman Kirk Drive,
Rolleston

Background:

The Selwyn LAP was 1st adopted in 2017 and fell due for review from 2022. The Council have prepared a draft document proposing changes to the LAP.

Police, pursuant to Section 78(4) Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, have a pathway to consultation on any draft policy.

In addition – we seek to make submissions as to aspects of the proposed changes.

General comments:

Police welcome the opportunity to work with our agency partners (Council & Medical Officers of Health), as well as the community – to prevent alcohol related harm.

For territorial authorities – an LAP allows for the provision of relevant and appropriate restrictions or conditions to achieve that aim. There is an increasing amount of medical and social research which points to risk factors, societal trends and the impact on health that alcohol consumption gives rise to.

For Police – the impact of excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol is plainly obvious – manifesting directly in *crime, damage, death, disorderly behaviour and injury* (matters defined as 'harm' under the Act).

In many ways Police, along with Te Whatu Ora (Health NZ) bear the brunt of alcohol related harm in undertaking our daily work.

Proposed changes:

NEW ZEALAND POLICE
Ngā Pirihimana o Aotearoa

The *Selwyn District Council Local Alcohol Policy Review (Draft)* document and the "your say" website link (https://yoursay.selwyn.govt.nz/local-alcohol-policy) both reflect results of the community consultation undertaken as part of the review process.

Aspects of the LAP for which there are proposed changes can be characterised as follows:

1. Trading hours
2. Location of licensed premises
3. Discretionary conditions

The above documents also reflect respondent views in that regard:

- ✓ A majority of respondents supported keeping the current opening hours for all licences except off-licence premises.
- ✓ 62.4% of respondents supported extending the closing hours of off-licence premises.
- ✓ Most respondents (54.2%) also supported the introduction of sensitive sites, restricting stand-alone bottle stores from opening close to locations including but not limited to schools, early childhood centers, sport clubs and grounds, maraes, medical centers, hospitals, treatment facilities and churches.
- ✓ A majority of respondents (75.7%) supported introducing a requirement that all clubs must have rostered duty managers present during trading hours.
- ✓ A majority of people also supported introducing a requirement that all bar staff and certified managers must complete serve-wise training no less than annually (once a year).
- ✓ People were evenly split (50.8% against, 49.2% for) introducing restrictions on the appearance of external facing signage for all premises where alcohol is sold and/or supplied.

Respondent makeup:

Police have no information as to the knowledge, experience, and involvement in the hospitality industry of the individual respondents.

We acknowledge that Council will exercise caution where respondent's proposing significant "loosening" of the current LAP conditions (such as extending trading hours) – and that you have a genuine desire is to ensure a

safe and healthy community, where alcohol consumption is undertaken responsibly and in a controlled environment.

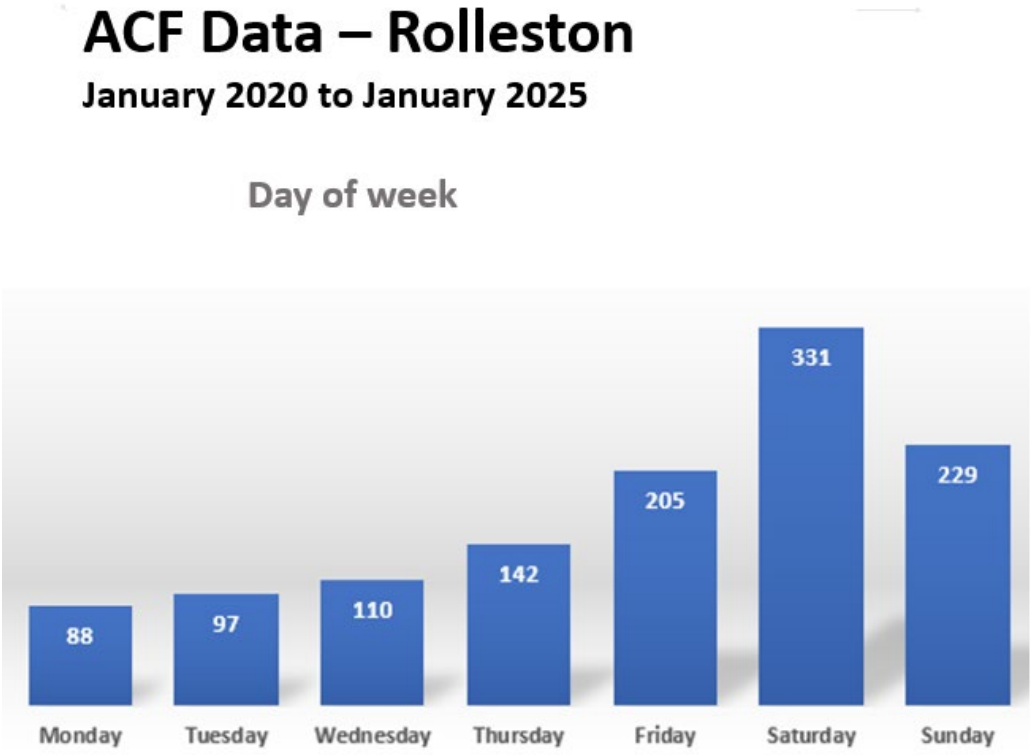
Alcohol related harm & Police:

As indicated – Police are very much at the coalface of alcohol related harm in our communities. It's impact on road safety, family violence, public order and associated serious crime is well recognised.

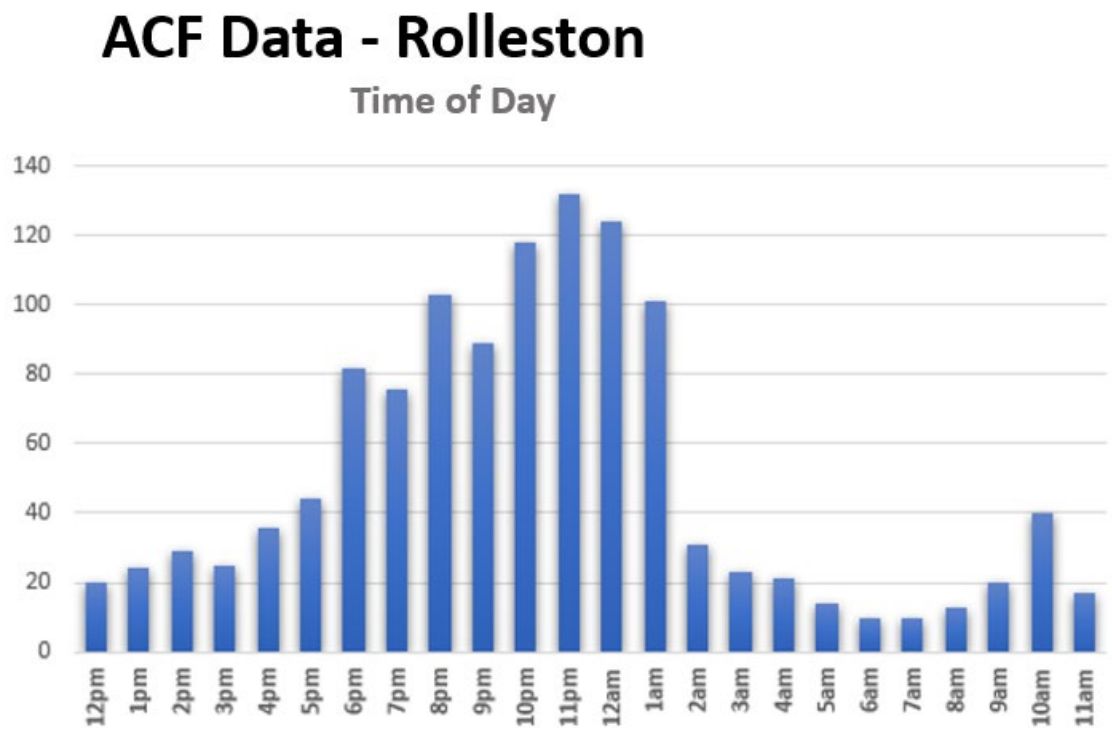
Since late 2019 Police have used a statistical recording process where reported matters are assessed to determine if *alcohol* is a *contributing factor.* This is called *ACF data.* Incidents are recorded by a variety of means – including from Police attendance at incidents, reported crime, calls for service.

A real-time assessment is made as to whether alcohol is involved in each reported incident and that data is collated and available to Police for assessment.

This then provides an overview of peak days and times for alcohol related incidents. For example – ACF data for Rolleston township over the last 5 years shows peak days as follows:



The data also reflects peak periods by time of day – as follows:



The data reflects that across the last 5 years, associated demand on Police resources in Rolleston is highest Friday to Sunday and peaks at 11pm.

It is recognised that there is a delay between the sale of alcohol and any associated harm arising. Alcohol consumed excessively which was purchased, for example, at 8pm – would not give rise to an alcohol related incident until sometime later.

Therefore – where alcohol is available for purchase later in the evening – the potential harm arising likely occurs later.

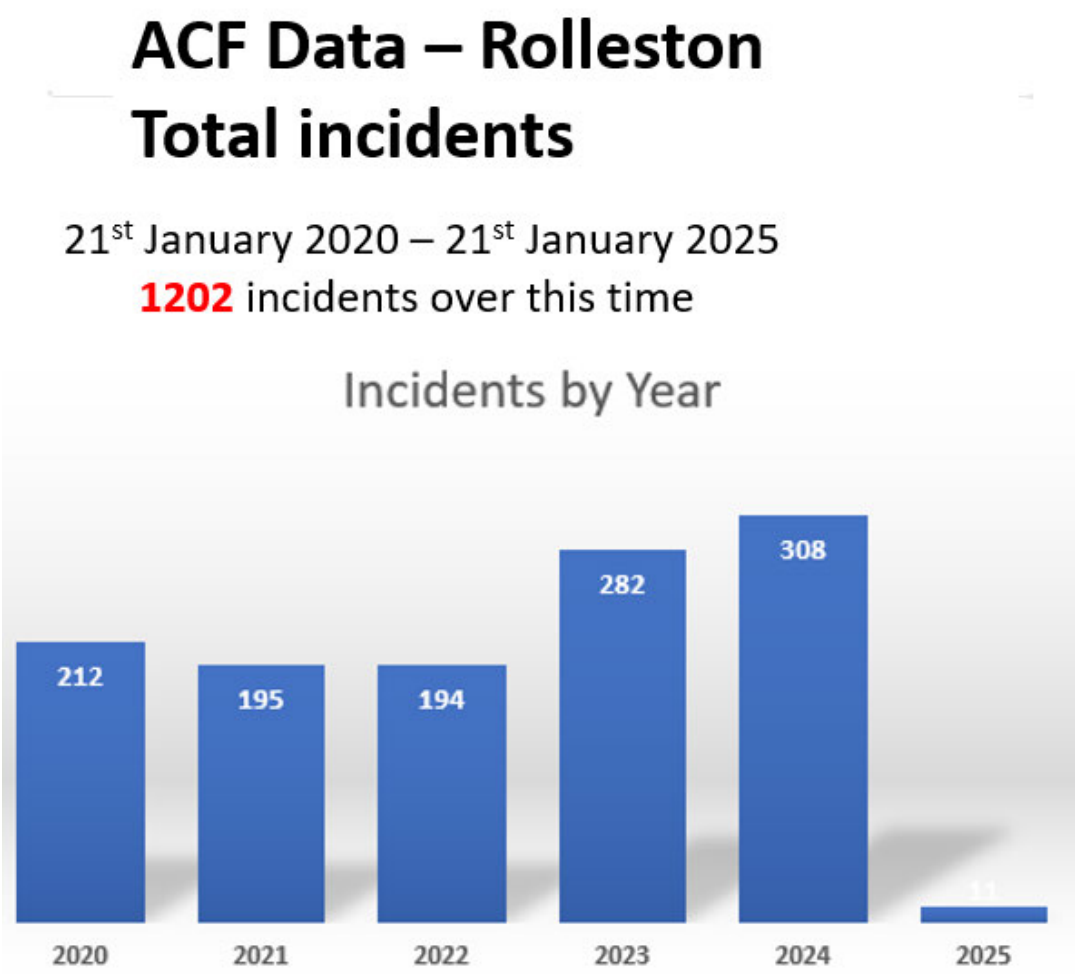
<u>Population growth:</u>

The Council is well aware of recent and projected growth of the Selwyn district – the population having grown on average 5.6% annually per annum over the past decade (2014- 2024) and projected to almost double by 2054.

With such growth comes an associated increase in commercial developments, including entertainment venues such as licensed premises. The development of the central area of Rolleston across recent years reflects that.

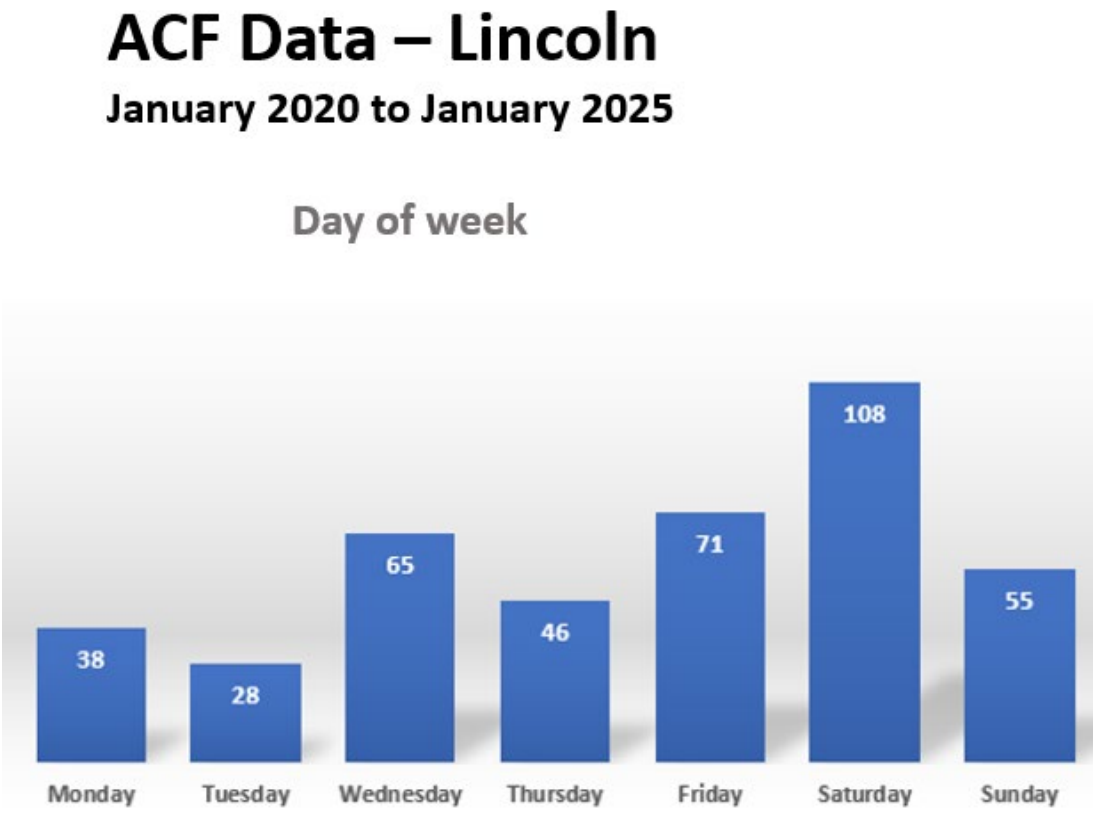
There has been a significant increase in the number of licences issued by your local Committee (DLC) as a result.

Police ACF data similarly reflects an associated increase:

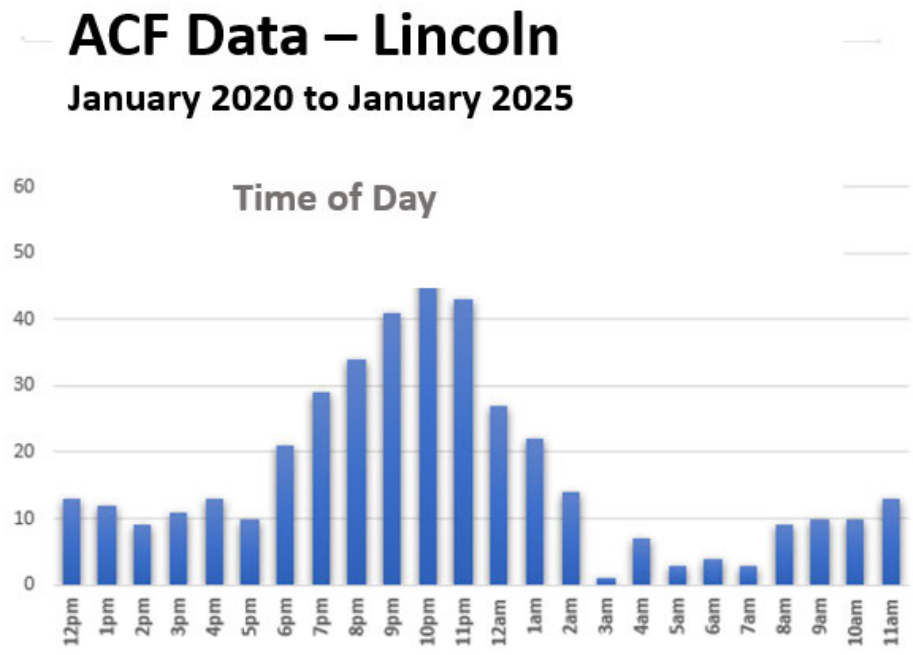


Of note is the increase in Police incidents between 2022 & 2023 – which likely correlates with the completion of commercial developments in the town centre. ACF data for **Lincoln township** reflects a similar pattern, albeit at lower levels, as per the following graphs:

By day:



By hour (with an earlier peak at 10pm):

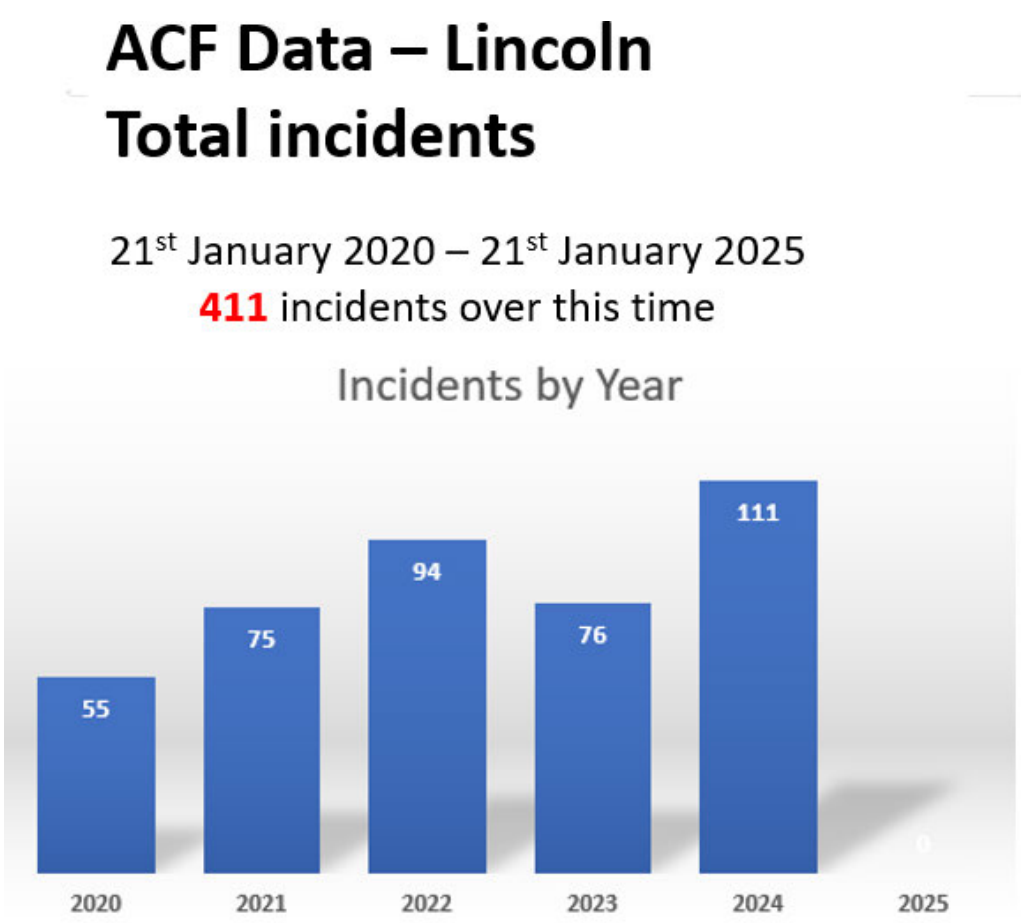


ACF in the area has a consistent demand between 9pm-11pm which peaks at 10pm.

ACF are at their lowest in the evenings between 2am and 5pm.

NEW ZEALAND POLICE
Ngā Pirihimana o Aotearoa

A similar increase over time is noted for Lincoln – apart from in 2023:



Assessment of other townships in the district reflect lower total incidents than Rolleston & Lincoln, as is expected of the lower population numbers:

- ✓ West Melton – 113 incidents over 5 years (peak time 9pm)
- ✓ Darfield – 165 incidents (peak time 8pm)
- ✓ Leeston – 187 incidents (peak time 8pm)

When relating this to licensed premises - there is significant research, both here and overseas, which reflects that the later licensed premises trade the later into the evening alcohol related harm occurs within the locality and surrounds.

In New Zealand – it is well-established that high numbers of alcohol outlets and trading hours lead to a higher likelihood of violence, drink driving and heavy adolescent drinking.

NEW ZEALAND POLICE
Ngā Pirihimana o Aotearoa

Council has an opportunity to reduce alcohol related harm in your communities **by influencing the number, location, and trading hours of off licences**. Your local alcohol policy is the vehicle by which you can achieve that.

In the Police view trading hours should be a particular focus for Council. There is associated research to support reasonable restrictions in that regard.

"Trading hours contribute to alcohol related harm by increasing the hours that alcohol is available. A recent systematic review of 22 studies showed harm from alcohol increases when trading hours of on-licences are extended. Restrictions to trading hours for both on and off-licences were followed by decreases in assault, unintentional injury, and drink-driving offences". [1]

Police submissions:
Police submit the following matters in that regard.

Trading hours:

Off Licences:
During the consultation process, pursuant to Section 78(4), for the existing LAP – developed in 2017 – Police supported the condition that all off licence premises (bottle stores & supermarkets) would be licensed to 9pm.

Police see the proposed extension of trading hours to 10pm as presenting a very real risk that alcohol related harm will increase and continue later into the evening – compounded by continued population growth as projected.

Police **do not** support the proposed change on that basis.

Police support the proposed conditions under the draft policy at 3.3.1. (supervised designation & display of safe drinking messages etc).

Remote sellers:

Police submit that individuals or businesses who deliver or sell alcohol remotely, and have their licence specifically endorsed under Section 40, should be

[1] https://www.arphs.health.nz/public-health-topics/alcohol/

restricted to the same trading hours as off licences – being the 9pm close of trade.
There is a significant trend in NZ in recent years for a range of 'remote sellers', including bottle store owners offering a delivery service, to effect same day deliveries including late into the evening.

Police note the potential for "2nd purchases" to occur – meaning binge drinking by individuals purchasing then consuming alcohol through the day / evening may, if allowed, decide to make a late 2nd purchase via remote sales, bottle store purchase or delivery on the same day so that they can continue to consume alcohol.

Research reflects such drinking habits are particularly dangerous if uncontrolled.

Many remote sellers (such as wineries) stock and supply specialised products to a discerning consumer who drinks in moderation. The provision of high strength products and RTD's does not fit that model.

Police therefore recommend conditions reflecting:

- ✓ No remote sales licence should allow sales after 9pm
- ✓ No remote seller, endorsed under Section 40, should be allowed to effect delivery on the **same day** as purchase.
- ✓ The licensee **must ensure** that the delivery person (including external service providers such as 'Uber Eats' and others) conducts appropriate identification (ID) checks **and** intoxication assessments prior to handing over any purchased alcohol to individuals.

On licences:

The default national trading hours for on licences, as defined in Section 43(1)(a) of the Act, are 8am to 4am the next day.
While the Act does not specifically state that territorial authorities cannot allow, via an LAP, greater trading hours than these - the Police position is that Parliament's intention under *SSAA 2012* was that none should.

Police **strongly recommend** that Council do not include a condition in the LAP that allows trading before 8am for on licences.

Club licenses:

Canterbury Police have, in recent years, identified a number of serious breaches of the Act by the holders of club licences.

In each case enforcement action has been undertaken – leading to the Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority (ARLA) suspending both club licences and manager's certificates.

While Police recognise the potential negative financial impact on clubs of meeting the obligations and responsibilities under the Act – we separately recognise that many sports and other clubs are challenged by inherent negative drinking cultures amongst their members.

Police recommend that the current trading hours for club licences be retained as follows:

- ✓ Sunday to Thursday; 8am to 10pm
- ✓ Friday & Saturday: 8am to 12am (midnight).

Police **do not** support an extension of trading hours in that regard.

Police **do support** the proposed condition that a suitably qualified and appointed Duty Manager must be present at "peak times".

The draft policy suggests that this should occur where "*the number of patrons present exceeds 20*". We leave it for Council to determine what the peak period is and what patronage per head should invoke the 'Duty Manager being on site' condition.

Ski Clubs:

Skiing is generally a daytime activity, and most participants spend multiple hours "on the mountain" on any given day.

Additionally – for many – significant travel from their residence to the ski field is required.

While some Ski Clubs offer onsite accommodation – not all do. Similarly – some Ski Clubs operate on club licenses – while others hold an on licence.

Ski Clubs are generally located in remote areas – with the potential for associated challenges arising:

- ✓ Limited capacity for regular, active monitoring of premises by Tri Agency representatives
- ✓ Identified propensity for patrons / visitors to consume BYO alcohol without restriction or supervision.
- ✓ A lack of qualified Duty Managers with significant industry experience.
- ✓ Potential delays in the arrival of emergency medical care for injuries or illness arising from alcohol consumption.
- ✓ Risk of patrons / visitors over-indulging and then driving whilst under the influence of alcohol.

Police **recommend** closing hours for Ski Clubs as follows:

- ✓ Sunday to Thursday; 8am to 9pm
- ✓ Friday & Saturday: 8am to 12am (midnight) in line with club licenses.

Special licences:

Police view the proposed maximum trading hours and conditions, as outlined in the draft policy, as appropriate – with the Committee retaining the right to impose additional conditions or grant an exemption to the Duty Manager requirement as they see fit.

Discretionary conditions:

Police view the proposed discretionary conditions as appropriate – with one exception.

In respect of the provision of CCTV footage from premises to Police or Inspector – we recommend the following under 3.3.8.(c):

- ✓ CCTV footage **must** be retained for a minimum of 28 days from the date of recording.
- ✓ Recordings / footage **must** be provided to Police of the Inspector on request.

By way of background - in the Selwyn District and elsewhere, Police have regularly requested CCTV of alleged incidents – including potential breaches on *Sale & Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (SSAA).*

Most licensee are cooperative in that regard – but there have been instances where CCTV footage requests have been declined, or the provision of footage has been limited to individual camera views in a manner which may benefit the licensee or their staff.

There is no current power available to Police to seize CCTV footage from premises under SSAA 20122 – however, established case law examples reflect that the DLC or Authority should take a negative inference as to the suitability of a licensee where footage requests are declined. A formal requirement, under the LAP, to provide CCTV footage on request enables Police & Inspectors to undertake appropriate investigations and generates a cooperative approach between parties.

Summary:

Police have long recognised alcohol as a key driver of demand, with excessive and inappropriate consumption of alcohol being a significant contributor to social harm:

NEW ZEALAND POLICE
Ngā Pirihimana o Aotearoa

- ✓ Approximately 80% of cases before the District Court, the offender will have a substance dependency or abuse issue that is connected to their offending.
- ✓ Alcohol is a significant factor in death and injuries on New Zealand roads.
- ✓ Excessive consumption of alcohol is recognised as a key driver of violence and disorder.
- ✓ 1 in 4 of the most serious family violence incidents in New Zealand involves alcohol and there is a clear link between alcohol use and intimate partner violence.

NZ Police are committed to supporting the development and maintenance of Local Alcohol Policies – in accordance with our obligations under Section 78(4).

Thank you for the opportunity to be heard in that regard.

Inspector Peter Cooper
Area Commander
Canterbury Rural

Sergeant Dave Robertson
Supervisor – Alcohol Harm prevention Unit
Canterbury District

NEW ZEALAND POLICE
Ngā Pirihimana o Aotearoa